



## I N D E X

## WITNESSES

NAME:	PAGE NO.
NILS J. DIAZ Direct Testimony Inserted	266
ALBERT M. FERRER Direct Testimony Inserted	272
JOHN J. REED Direct Testimony Inserted Amended Rebuttal Testimony Inserted	286 350
WINNIE POWERS Direct Testimony (w/errata) Inserted Direct Testimony (w/errata) Inserted	361 392
TERRY DEASON Amended Rebuttal Testimony Inserted	419
WILLIAM JACOBS Amended Direct Testimony Inserted	452
BETTY MAITRE Direct Testimony Inserted	479
ILIANA PIEDRA Direct Testimony Inserted	484

## EXHIBITS

NUMBER:	ID.	ADMTD.
12		477
39 through 51		477
61 through 63		487
69 through 70		478
71 through 79		477
82 through 83		477
112 (FPL Stipulation)	260	263

---

64 through 66      \*\*\*Withdrawn\*\*\*      See page 487

## P R O C E E D I N G S

1  
2 (Transcript follows in sequence from  
3 Volume 1.)

4 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. We will reconvene  
5 at this time. Okay. Now we are moving on to the  
6 FPL portion.

7 Mr. Lawson.

8 **MR. LAWSON:** Yes, Chairman.

9 At this time FPL and OPC have presented a  
10 stipulation regarding all of the issues, or  
11 impacting all of the issues in the FPL portion,  
12 portion of this docket, a copy of which was just  
13 distributed to you. If it is the will of the  
14 Commission, it would be appropriate for  
15 the Commissioners to take up FPL's stipulation at  
16 this time.

17 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Thank you. And we  
18 will give Mr. Anderson and Mr. -- who's handling  
19 this, Mr. McGlothlin, okay -- Mr. McGlothlin the  
20 opportunity to, to explain or present the  
21 stipulation.

22 Mr. Anderson.

23 **MR. ANDERSON:** Good morning, Chairman  
24 Brisé, Commissioners. In the interest of  
25 administrative efficiency, we were able to negotiate

1 with the parties a stipulation with respect to a  
2 number of the different issues and positions, mainly  
3 with the aim of streamlining this year's proceeding,  
4 and at all times recognizing this is the  
5 Commission's hearing, not our hearing. What you  
6 need to hear is what you need to hear, and that's  
7 what we're all here for.

8           The bottom line is the result of the  
9 stipulation would be an agreement on our part to  
10 reduce our request this year by about a  
11 \$1,623,449 in Issue 1. That would reflect our  
12 application of our now current 9.63 percent pretax  
13 AFUDC rate, and essentially mooted out the legal  
14 issue and eliminating a need for the Commission to  
15 take its time to brief that and decide that and that  
16 type of thing. We conceded and agree that, with  
17 that with the parties. In consideration of that,  
18 other parts of the stipulation is the agreement that  
19 the parties would waive cross-examination of all  
20 witnesses. The exception was SACE took exception  
21 and did not join in the stipulation. They've asked  
22 that we have Mr. Scroggs and Dr. Sim here. They are  
23 here, they are prepared to go, ready to go.

24           So bottom line, the procedural effect, at  
25 page 8 I just kind of spelled it out. If, if -- and

1 if this were accepted, I think it would be the way  
2 the argument would, the case would flow, is all  
3 parties except for SACE agree that legal Issue 1 is  
4 moot and need not be argued or decided because of  
5 FPL's agreement to reduce its recovery amount by the  
6 amount I indicated. The Commission should determine  
7 whether Issue 1 is moot and whether oral argument is  
8 needed.

9 We thought that if it benefits the  
10 Commission, the parties would make opening  
11 statements as provided for in your Prehearing Order.  
12 We state that all parties waive cross-examination  
13 and stipulate to the entry of all prefiled testimony  
14 or amended testimony, if applicable, and exhibits,  
15 with the exception of Exhibit TOJ-27, which is in  
16 your staff list, into the record, except for Messrs.  
17 Scroggs and Sim, who would present their direct  
18 testimony and exhibits and appear for  
19 cross-examination by SACE. And then the parties  
20 would file post-hearing briefs.

21 To be clear, Public Counsel is maintaining  
22 its disallowance recommendation. We would join  
23 issue on that in the briefs under Issue 13. SACE,  
24 which has not entered the stipulations in, in a  
25 number of respects, would brief with us the

1 contested Turkey Point 6 issues, which are 4, 5, 6,  
2 8, and 10.

3 So just to sum it up, our objective was to  
4 work to make the most efficient use of your time and  
5 resources and also respect the parties' rights. And  
6 also we did make the dollars and cents concession,  
7 which I, which I, which I mentioned. That concludes  
8 my summary.

9 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Thank you.

10 Mr. McGlothlin.

11 **MR. MCGLOTHLIN:** That was an accurate  
12 summary. I would just add this: OPC does seek an  
13 adjustment in the context of Issue 13, an adjustment  
14 to the uprate amounts. The disposition of that  
15 issue will, will affect the amounts that flow from  
16 that. So to the extent that the following language  
17 of the stipulation says that we'd stipulate to FPL's  
18 position subject to Issue 13, that is how the 13  
19 relates to the issues that follow. And we've also  
20 agreed, subject to the Commissioners' pleasure as to  
21 what you want to hear, FPL and I have said we will  
22 waive appearance and cross if you will. And that's  
23 the basis of the stipulation before you today.

24 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Thank you. We  
25 will at this time ask to hear from the other

1 Intervenor.

2 **MR. WRIGHT:** We're in the same position as  
3 Public Counsel, Mr. Chairman. Thank you.

4 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Mr. Cavros.

5 **MR. CAVROS:** Good morning. Good morning,  
6 Commissioners.

7 I think that the stipulation agreement was  
8 described accurately by Mr. Anderson. We do take  
9 exception with their position on legal Issue 1. We  
10 believe that the stipulation does not resolve the  
11 underlying legal issue. We believe that the -- let  
12 me back up by saying we do support the application  
13 of the current AFUDC rate in this, in this  
14 proceeding, but we believe that the stipulation does  
15 not resolve the underlying legal issue that was  
16 presented to us and is -- we have briefed that  
17 consistent with the Prehearing Order. We believe  
18 that the Legislature's intent was that it be applied  
19 in this, in this proceeding.

20 But FPL's position as it relates to legal  
21 Issue 1 hasn't changed. They believe that the new  
22 law should not be applied in this, in this docket.  
23 If FPL's position was to change and that it was in  
24 fact applying the current AFUDC rate in this docket  
25 because it was the proper application of law, then

1 we would, then our position on, on that provision of  
2 the stipulation would change. But we believe that  
3 the issue as it stands right now should be resolved  
4 by the Commission.

5 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Thank you.

6 Mr. Moyle.

7 **MR. MOYLE:** The stipulation that was  
8 passed out and is before you represents FIPUG's view  
9 and we're fine with it.

10 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Thank you. At  
11 this time we're going to ask, as the stipulation  
12 involves three legal issues in this docket, 1, 2,  
13 and 3, we ask Duke for your position on this.

14 **MR. BURNETT:** Yes, sir. Thank you, Mr.  
15 Chairman.

16 As to all three legal issues, those are  
17 moot and non-applicable to Duke, and we take no  
18 position on any stipulation in the FPL case.

19 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Thank you.

20 **MR. ANDERSON:** If I might note one other  
21 thing.

22 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure.

23 **MR. ANDERSON:** Is that on Issues 2 and  
24 3, all the parties stipulate that those are moot.

25 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Thank you.

1           **MR. BURNETT:** Commissioner, I'm sorry, may  
2 the Duke legal team be excused at this point, or do  
3 you need us to stay around?

4           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** I believe that, if my  
5 understanding is correct, you may be excused. Thank  
6 you.

7           **MR. LAWSON:** I was going to say, if any of  
8 the Commissioners had any questions for Duke on the  
9 legal issues, you might keep them around. But with  
10 that, there's -- if the Commissioners don't have  
11 questions for Duke on the legal issues, they can  
12 certainly head for the door.

13           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure. Let me make sure I  
14 ask that question. Do any of the Commissioners have  
15 questions for Duke on the three legal issues?

16           Okay. Seeing that there are none, Duke  
17 may be excused.

18           **MR. BURNETT:** Thank you, sir.

19           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Thank you.

20           **MR. BREW:** Mr. Chairman.

21           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Yes, sir.

22           **MR. BREW:** Inasmuch as PCS only cares  
23 about Duke, would it be possible, possible for us to  
24 be excused as well?

25           (Laughter.)

1           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Yes, it is appropriate  
2 for you to be excused.

3           **MR. BREW:** Thank you very much.

4           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Thank you.

5           All right. So at this time we're going to  
6 open the floor to Commissioners to see how we want  
7 to proceed with respect to the stipulation.

8           Commissioner Balbis.

9           **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Mr. Chairman, if I  
10 can just have a clarification as to what posture  
11 we're in right now.

12          **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure.

13          **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Because I'd like to  
14 present my opinion on Issue 1, the legal issue. But  
15 if you want to talk about different witnesses that  
16 would or would not be excused -- so I'd look for  
17 guidance from you on that.

18          **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure. We are going to  
19 take a look at the stipulation as, as a whole and  
20 see how we want to deal with that, whether we want  
21 to deal with the stipulation as a whole and sort of  
22 deal with Issues 1, 2, and 3 separately. And so  
23 that's, that's where we are.

24          **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Okay. Then I'd like  
25 to take this opportunity to discuss Issues 1, 2, and

1 3 and really focus on Issue 1.

2 As Prehearing Officer on this, I mean,  
3 obviously I'm involved with dealing with what issues  
4 are appropriate or not, and I was, to be honest, I  
5 was surprised with Issue 1 that there would be any,  
6 any difference of opinion as to when Senate Bill  
7 1472 was effective because the plain language of the  
8 statute clearly states it's effective July 1. So I  
9 was surprised to see that the parties had a  
10 different legal position on that, so I gave them the  
11 opportunity to file legal briefs and set forth in  
12 the Prehearing Order the opportunity to provide oral  
13 arguments to the Commission on it.

14 And with the monetary change with the new  
15 AFUDC rate, you know, I believe the intent of the  
16 statute has been met. And my question is, and maybe  
17 it's for staff or maybe Mr. Cavros to elaborate,  
18 with us determining that Issue 1 is moot and not  
19 ruling on it but having the customers see the  
20 reduction in their bills in association with that  
21 Senate Bill 1472, what would be the danger in that?

22 **MR. CAVROS:** Thank you, Commissioner. As  
23 I previously stated, we do support the application  
24 of the current AFUDC rate in this, in this  
25 proceeding. The issue is currently not moot. But

1 if you were to approve a stipulation that would not  
2 recognize SACE's position, that would essentially  
3 render the provision moot because there would be no  
4 more controversy. And we would certainly be open  
5 to, you know, you know, following the will of the  
6 Commission.

7 Our position is very nuanced and I, and I  
8 concede that ahead of time. It doesn't -- by, by  
9 accepting the stipulation, it doesn't, it doesn't  
10 resolve the underlying legal issue. I understand  
11 that FPL is applying the correct AFUDC rate in this  
12 proceeding, but their legal position is that they  
13 don't, they don't have to, and we believe that's not  
14 what the Legislature intended. And although the  
15 point will be rendered moot if, you know, if, if the  
16 Commission acts on the stipulation at a certain  
17 point, we just believe that the underlying legal  
18 issue will not be resolved.

19 **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Okay. And I guess I  
20 would pose, pose the same question to the Office of  
21 Public Counsel, because your position was similar to  
22 SACE's in the legal briefs.

23 **MR. McGLOTHLIN:** Commissioner, the  
24 division of labor within our office is such that  
25 Mr. Sayler will answer that question for you.

1           **MR. SAYLER:** Erik Sayler with the Office  
2 of Public Counsel. Would you refresh me with your  
3 question again? I was --

4           **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Sure. If we accept  
5 the proposed stipulation on Issue 1, what would be  
6 the risk in doing that when essentially the AFUDC,  
7 the AFUDC rate as specified by Senate Bill  
8 1472 would be applied and the customers would see  
9 that reduction? And if we do not rule on that issue  
10 and it's considered moot, what would be the danger  
11 or risk to the ratepayers?

12           **MR. SAYLER:** My understanding,  
13 Commissioner Balbis, is that the stipulation is  
14 actually going to lower their AFUDC ask or reduce it  
15 by about \$1.6 million. So that would definitely be  
16 a benefit to the customers.

17           As far as any danger to the customers if  
18 the Commission does not rule, I suppose it might be  
19 something that comes up in next year's NCRC  
20 proceeding. Because of FPL's position, as I  
21 understand it, is that the new statute doesn't apply  
22 because they filed their petition before the new  
23 effective date. So they made an ask for 2013 and  
24 also 2014, so the question would potentially be  
25 alive for next year. But as far as in this year's

1 proceeding, I don't think it would be a harm to the  
2 customers.

3 **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Okay. I don't have  
4 any further questions on Issue 1.

5 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay.

6 **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** But I'll give the  
7 opportunity to --

8 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** It seems like Mr.  
9 Wright --

10 **MR. WRIGHT:** Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

11 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure. Sure. Go ahead.

12 **MR. WRIGHT:** I'll answer Commissioner  
13 Balbis's question.

14 The way the stipulation is framed is no  
15 party is waiving their position. If you accept the  
16 stipulation, you're holding that it's moot. You're  
17 not ruling on it. I don't believe there's any harm  
18 to anybody, not to the Commission, not to customers.

19 **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Thank you. And I'm  
20 glad you said that because that's where I was on  
21 this. I couldn't see what the danger was in  
22 rendering this moot.

23 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Thank you.

24 Commissioner Brown.

25 **COMMISSIONER BROWN:** Thank you.

1           And I want to thank the parties for filing  
2 these briefs. It was very helpful, very thorough  
3 analysis. I don't think oral argument is needed at  
4 all based on the arguments that were presented and  
5 laid out before us. So I appreciate y'all doing  
6 that for us.

7           Procedurally, staff, I wanted to ask a  
8 question about -- so the parties have proposed a  
9 stipulation but subject to Issue 13, which, my  
10 understanding, will be briefed by all of the  
11 parties?

12           **MR. LAWSON:** That is correct. Yes.

13           **COMMISSIONER BROWN:** Okay. So if we  
14 approve the stipulation and then we take witness  
15 testimony on Scroggs and Sim, when would we decide  
16 Issue 13?

17           **MR. LAWSON:** Issue 13 would be decided in  
18 the normal course. There would be -- they would  
19 have a chance for briefs, recommendation. And then  
20 at the Special Agenda -- after staff's  
21 recommendation we have a Special Agenda on  
22 October 1st, and that's when the Commission would  
23 formally take it up and render a decision.

24           **COMMISSIONER BROWN:** Okay. So the only  
25 matter that would be before us then on October 1st

1 would be the Issue --

2 **MR. LAWSON:** Yes. Well, there would be  
3 six issues actually, and I'll kind of go through it.  
4 By doing this procedure, technically the Commission  
5 does render an issue on everything post Issue 3.  
6 It's just that everyone sort of agrees what it is  
7 and limited the issues, so it's a very simple  
8 subject.

9 Issue 13 is the one issue that will be  
10 briefed as a normal issue. Issue 17 is a fallout  
11 issue which will, of course, require the adjustments  
12 made in Issue 13 to be factored into it.

13 If it's approved, the parties have also  
14 stated that SACE and FPL would also brief contested  
15 Turkey Point 6 and 7 Issues 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, and 10.  
16 So there would be some limited briefs from two  
17 parties, plus whatever staff has. So there would be  
18 eight issues that are actually briefed, that are  
19 actually dealt with in one form or another.

20 **COMMISSIONER BROWN:** Thank you. That's  
21 helpful. Thanks.

22 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** All right. Thank you.  
23 Commissioner Balbis.

24 **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Thank you, Mr.  
25 Chairman.

1           As we're having some discussion on the  
2 other issues and not just Issue 1, I, I appreciate  
3 that Florida Power & Light has indicated that  
4 several of the witnesses are available to, to move  
5 forward with their testimony. And I think that at  
6 least for myself that tying into Issue 13 and also  
7 other issues that not only Witness Scroggs, but I  
8 have some questions for Witness Jones concerning  
9 some cost overruns on the EPU project, and Witness  
10 Sim was discussed, and also staff Witnesses Fisher  
11 and Rich concerning the audit that was performed I'm  
12 going to have questions for. So there would be four  
13 witnesses, actually five because Fisher and Rich are  
14 not one, but five witnesses that I have a few  
15 questions for.

16           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. So you --

17           **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** That seemed to all  
18 tie into Issue 13, so I think --

19           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Right. Okay. So you are  
20 seeking to make sure that we have Witness Jones,  
21 Sim, and Scroggs available.

22           **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Correct, along with  
23 staff Witness Fisher and Rich.

24           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Fisher and Rich. Okay.  
25 Okay. Any other witnesses that we think we may need

1 to have available?

2 All right. So now moving back to the  
3 stipulation, are we ready to, to take action on the  
4 stipulation? And if so, we are in posture for a  
5 motion, unless we need some time to figure out how  
6 we're going to act on it.

7 Commissioner Balbis.

8 **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Mr. Chairman, I move  
9 that we accept the proposed stipulation, with the  
10 provision that those witnesses that were previously  
11 discussed are available to present their testimony  
12 and for cross-examination.

13 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. There's a motion.  
14 Is there a second?

15 **MS. HELTON:** If I could make one  
16 suggestion that we mark this as an exhibit number to  
17 make it clear what it is that you're voting on right  
18 now.

19 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay.

20 **MR. LAWSON:** Commissioner, this would be  
21 marked as Exhibit 112, just so you know.

22 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** 112? Thank you. So the  
23 stipulation for a short title, Exhibit 112, the FPL  
24 case stipulation.

25 (Exhibit 112 marked for identification.)

1 Okay. Commissioner Edgar.

2 **COMMISSIONER EDGAR:** So, Mr. Chairman,  
3 just so that I'm clear also procedurally, am I  
4 correct that the posture that we are in now is that  
5 the stipulations and procedural agreements that have  
6 just been marked are before us for approval and that  
7 that does include the legal issues 1, 2, and 3?

8 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** That is my understanding.

9 **COMMISSIONER EDGAR:** Okay. And a motion  
10 has been made; is that correct?

11 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** That is my understanding  
12 as well.

13 **COMMISSIONER EDGAR:** Okay. Then just a  
14 brief comment, if I may.

15 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure.

16 **COMMISSIONER EDGAR:** I think I heard  
17 something about was there, SACE, possibly raising  
18 the point for discussion of is there a danger for us  
19 to render Issue 1 moot? And I guess I'd just like  
20 to state my own understanding of where we are and  
21 how I'm thinking about it, which is from where I sit  
22 I believe that there is not a danger in recognizing  
23 Issue 1 as moot as this docket now exists before us  
24 procedurally and substantively, but I do understand,  
25 especially with all the work that the parties have

1 put into their briefs and analysis, that SACE, and  
2 maybe others, would prefer, instead of a recognition  
3 of moot, but would prefer a finding by this  
4 Commission on that specific issue. I, however, am  
5 hesitant to make a legal finding, especially  
6 recognizing that it's a brand new statute and  
7 therefore kind of a first impression before us, I'm  
8 hesitant to make a legal finding when there are, in  
9 my mind, basically facts not at issue to make that  
10 determination and therefore unsure of if that would  
11 have potentially any bearing on other dockets that  
12 may come before us.

13 So with that, I am comfortable having  
14 Issue 1 determined to be moot from where I  
15 understand, and I would second the motion that is  
16 before us.

17 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. It's been moved  
18 and seconded. Any further discussion?

19 Okay. Seeing none, I think we're ready  
20 for the question. All in favor, say aye.

21 (Vote taken.)

22 All right. Thank you very much. We have  
23 just approved the stipulation of positions and  
24 issues and procedural agreements amongst the parties  
25 for this docket at this time.

1                   Now that the stipulation and Duke's  
2 Energy -- Duke Energy's motion to defer has been  
3 argued, I believe the legal issues have been  
4 rendered moot for this hearing and that there will  
5 be no longer we will have need to hear oral  
6 arguments on these legal, legal issues as we  
7 originally anticipated.

8                   Staff.

9                   **MR. LAWSON:** Yes. This would -- we have a  
10 few administrative matters in light of the approved  
11 stipulation.

12                   First, just a technicality, have we moved  
13 Exhibit 112 into the record? And if not, I would  
14 ask that it be moved into the record at this time.

15                   **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. I'm not sure if we  
16 did, so to make sure that we do, we will move  
17 Exhibit 112 into the record, seeing no objections.  
18 Okay. Seeing none, it's been moved into the record.

19                   (Exhibit 112 admitted into the record.)

20                   **MR. LAWSON:** And also since we, I believe  
21 we have some witnesses that are ready to be excused,  
22 I'd like to just take a moment to confirm that, and  
23 also to adjust the order of witnesses as they'll  
24 appear in the FPL case accordingly.

25                   My understanding, based on the

1 Commissioners' statements, is that we will have  
2 testimony and questions for Witness Scroggs, Witness  
3 Sim, Witness Jones, and then staff Witnesses Fisher  
4 and Rich which are taken up together, and we would  
5 like to recommend that that be the order they be  
6 taken up. That would again be Scroggs, Sim, Jones,  
7 Fisher and Rich. And if no one has any objections,  
8 I think you'd be able to sign off on that.

9 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** All right. Are there any  
10 objections to that? Okay. Seeing none, then that's  
11 the order we will proceed with.

12 **MR. LAWSON:** And with that, I believe the  
13 utility would be in a position to ask to excuse the  
14 remainder of its witnesses. We've previously  
15 excused staff Witnesses Maitre and Piedra.

16 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. So Witnesses  
17 Maitre and Piedra will be excused. Okay.

18 **MS. CANO:** May FPL at this time move the  
19 stipulated witnesses' testimony and exhibits into  
20 the record?

21 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure.

22 **MS. CANO:** Thank you. FPL moves the  
23 prefiled direct testimony, along with any errata  
24 sheets, of Nils Diaz, Albert Ferrer, John Reed, and  
25 Winnie Powers into the record as though read. And

1 FPL also moves the amended rebuttal testimony of  
2 John Reed and Terry Deason into the record as though  
3 read.

4 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. So we have moving  
5 into the record the testimonies of Witness Diaz, is  
6 it Ferrer, Reed, Powers, his direct testimony.  
7 Okay. Is there any objection to that? Okay.  
8 Seeing none, this testimony will be moved into the  
9 record.

10 Mr. McGlothlin.

11 **MR. MCGLOTHLIN:** Mr. Chairman, if this is  
12 the appropriate time, I'll move the stipulated  
13 testimony of Dr. Jacobs.

14 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Let me finish with --  
15 they have one other set of witnesses I need to move  
16 in as well. Sorry about that.

17 And then Witnesses Reed and Deason as  
18 rebuttal. Okay. So we will move those into the  
19 record, seeing no objections.

1                   **BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

2                   **FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

3                   **DIRECT TESTIMONY OF NILS J. DIAZ**

4                   **DOCKET NO. 130009-EI**

5                   **March 1, 2013**

6

7   **Q.    Please state your name and business address.**

8    A.    My name is Nils J. Diaz. My business address is 2508 Sunset Way, St.  
9           Petersburg Beach, Florida, 33706.

10 **Q.    By whom are you employed and what is your position?**

11   A.    I am the Managing Director of The ND2 Group (ND2). ND2 is a consulting  
12           group with a strong focus on nuclear energy matters. ND2 presently provides  
13           advice for clients in the areas of nuclear power deployment and licensing, high  
14           level radioactive waste issues, and advanced security systems development.

15 **Q.    Please describe your other industry experience and affiliations.**

16   A.    I presently hold policy advising and lead consulting positions in government and  
17           industry, board memberships in private institutions, and Chair the American  
18           Society of Mechanical Engineers Presidential Task Force on Response to Japan  
19           Nuclear Power Plant Events. I previously served as the Chairman of the United  
20           States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) from 2003 to 2006, after serving  
21           as a Commissioner of the NRC from 1996 to 2003. Prior to my appointment to  
22           the NRC, I was the Director of the Innovative Nuclear Space Power and  
23           Propulsion Institute for the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization of the U.S.

1 Department of Defense, and Professor of Nuclear Engineering Sciences at the  
2 University of Florida. I have also consulted on nuclear energy and energy policy  
3 development for private industries in the United States and abroad, as well as the  
4 U.S. Government and other governments. I have testified as an expert witness to  
5 the U.S. Senate and House of Representatives on multiple occasions over the last  
6 30 years. I also served as a Commissioner on Florida's Energy and Climate  
7 Commission from 2008 to 2010. Additional details on my background and  
8 experience are provided in my Resume, which is attached as Exhibit NJD-1.

9 **Q. Are you sponsoring any Exhibits in this case?**

10 A. Yes. I am sponsoring Exhibit NJD-1 - Summary Resume of Nils J. Diaz, PhD.

11 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

12 A. The purpose of my testimony is to review the prudence of Florida Power & Light  
13 Company (FPL's) continued pursuit of a Combined Operating License (COL) for  
14 the Turkey Point Nuclear Units 6 and 7 (Turkey Point 6 & 7) project in 2012 in  
15 light of certain nuclear industry considerations and the prudence of FPL's actions  
16 related to a letter received on May 4, 2012, from the NRC.

17 **Q. Please describe your review of FPL's approach to the licensing of Turkey  
18 Point 6 & 7.**

19 A. I have been well-informed of FPL's Combined Operating License Application  
20 (COLA) for the Turkey Point 6 & 7 project since participating in the Need  
21 Determination proceedings for Turkey Point 6 & 7 and subsequent Nuclear Power  
22 Plant Cost Recovery proceedings. I am knowledgeable regarding the  
23 Westinghouse AP 1000 new nuclear plant design referenced by FPL in its COLA,

1 having worked on the certification of that design when I was on the NRC, and  
2 afterwards. I have also reviewed FPL's project approach, as described in detail in  
3 the Direct Testimony of Steven Scroggs, FPL's Senior Director for Project  
4 Development for the Turkey Point 6 & 7 project, filed with the Commission prior  
5 to 2013 and on this date. I have also discussed FPL's approach and certain  
6 licensing-related issues with Mr. Scroggs and other key project personnel.  
7 Finally, I am familiar with past and ongoing NRC reviews of other COL  
8 applications.

9 **Q. Please comment on the NRC regulatory reviews and requirements**  
10 **addressing the Fukushima events, as they relate to the licensing of Turkey**  
11 **Point 6 & 7.**

12 A. During 2012, the NRC conducted a number of regulatory reviews arising out of  
13 the Fukushima events that occurred during 2011. Presently, there should be no  
14 significant impacts on the licensing of Turkey Point 6 & 7.

15  
16 With respect to new reactors, the NRC has recognized the significant safety  
17 enhancements already inherent in reactors with passive safety systems, such as the  
18 AP 1000 reactor selected for the Turkey Point 6 & 7 project. The NRC has stated  
19 that "all of the current COL and design certification applicants are addressing new  
20 seismic and flooding requirements adequately in the context of updated NRC  
21 guidance." The NRC Staff also concluded that "[b]y nature of their passive  
22 design and inherent 72-hour coping capability for core, containment and spent  
23 fuel cooling with no operator action required, the . . . AP 1000 design [has] many

1 of the design features and attributes necessary to address the Task Force  
2 recommendations.” It is apparent that the certified AP 1000 reactor referenced in  
3 the Turkey Point 6 & 7 COLA is likely to satisfy the majority of the post-  
4 Fukushima changes under consideration by the NRC. Those regulatory changes  
5 affecting the FPL COL are mostly established and should be well-incorporated  
6 into the final safety review prior to issuance of the license. In my opinion, it was  
7 prudent for FPL during 2012 to continue to pursue a COL referencing the AP  
8 1000 Design Certification.

9 **Q. Please comment on the letter FPL received from the NRC related to Section**  
10 **2.5 and Section 9.3 of its COLA, in light of the events at Fukushima.**

11 A. FPL received a letter from the NRC in 2012 indicating that additional information  
12 was required in two areas of FPL’s COLA: the seismic, geologic and geotechnical  
13 engineering information contained in Section 2.5 of the Safety Review, and FPL’s  
14 Alternative Site analysis contained in Section 9.3 of the Environmental Review.  
15 It also requested that FPL perform additional quality reviews and indicated that  
16 FPL’s COLA review schedule was on hold pending receipt of the additional  
17 information that NRC staff determined it needed. It is to be expected that, after  
18 the Fukushima events, NRC staff review would be more focused in the two  
19 sections identified in its letter to FPL, particularly the seismic, geologic, and  
20 geotechnical information. Furthermore, requests for applicants to perform quality  
21 reviews such as the one requested in this letter are fairly common. FPL worked  
22 diligently to provide all additional information requested by NRC staff and to

1 perform the requested quality reviews to enable continued NRC staff review of its  
2 COLA on a timely basis.

3 **Q. Please comment on the status of the NRC's waste confidence rule as it relates**  
4 **to Turkey Point 6 & 7.**

5 A. In June 2012, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit overruled and  
6 remanded the NRC's revised "Waste Confidence" rule. The NRC had found that  
7 the federal government would make available a national geologic repository for  
8 high level nuclear waste when necessary following the shutdown of reactors, and  
9 reflected the NRC's determination that spent fuel can be safely stored onsite  
10 during the period between plant shutdown and the opening of a repository. The  
11 Court held that the NRC must perform additional environmental reviews  
12 associated with the rule. The NRC suspended the issuance of new reactor licenses  
13 and license extensions; however, the NRC is continuing the full review of  
14 pending applications. The NRC staff has published a schedule to complete  
15 environmental reviews for the remanded Waste Confidence rule by September  
16 2014. The NRC will take final action on pending applications when the NRC has  
17 finished its revised rulemaking in response to the remand.

18 **Q. Was FPL's approach to the continued pursuit of a COL for the Turkey Point**  
19 **6 & 7 project in 2012 prudent?**

20 A. Yes. Based on my review, the decisions and management approaches used by  
21 FPL during 2012 were prudent and consistent with a reasonable strategy for  
22 pursuing the licensing and construction of the proposed Turkey Point 6 & 7  
23 project.

1 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?

2 A. Yes.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

**BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ALBERT M. FERRER**

**DOCKET NO. 130009-EI**

**MARCH 1, 2013**

**Q. Please state your name and business address.**

A. My name is Albert M. Ferrer. My business address is 800 Kinderkamack Road, Oradell, New Jersey 07649.

**Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?**

A. I am employed by Burns and Roe Enterprises, Inc. (BREI) as Vice President.

**Q. Please describe your educational background and professional experience.**

A. I hold an M.S. in Nuclear Engineering from New York University and a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering from Manhattan College, with honors. I have been a Vice President of BREI since 2005 providing management, executive leadership, and oversight for engineering consulting services performed by BREI.

**Q. Please describe BREI.**

A. BREI is an engineering, procurement, construction, operations, and maintenance company that provides services to private and governmental power industry clients worldwide.

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE  
01110 MAR-1 2013  
FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

1           The Power Consulting Division provides consulting services to the nuclear,  
2           renewable and fossil power industry. Services provided by the division  
3           include owner's engineer, independent engineering, due diligence, acquisition  
4           services, uprate analyses, life extension studies, engineering, procurement and  
5           construction (EPC) oversight, contract evaluation and EPC project  
6           management.

7

8           BREI's nuclear experience includes both some of the earliest U.S. commercial  
9           nuclear power plants and some of the most recent and innovative nuclear  
10          power projects. BREI has been involved in the design of eight commercial  
11          nuclear power plants. More recently, BREI provided a conceptual design of  
12          the Traveling Wave Reactor (TerraPower) – a 3,000 megawatt sodium-cooled  
13          reactor using a revolutionary core design funded by the Gates Foundation.  
14          The Babcock & Wilcox Company used BREI to develop conceptual designs  
15          for their mPower<sup>TM</sup> reactor – a passively safe, small modular reactor with a  
16          below-ground containment structure. BREI evaluated General Electric's  
17          Economic Simplified Boiling Water Reactor for compliance with the Electric  
18          Power Research Institute's Utility Requirements Document. For the use of the  
19          U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), BREI performed independent due  
20          diligence investigations for four new U.S. nuclear plants in support of the  
21          DOE's utility loan guarantee project applications. BREI also participated in  
22          the development of three combined Construction and Operating License  
23          Applications for new nuclear power plants in the southeast U.S.

1 **Q. What was your professional experience prior to BREI?**

2 A. Prior to my employment at BREI, I was Senior Vice President and Managing  
3 Director for Stone and Webster, with responsibility for the firm's Strategic  
4 Management, Markets and Regulatory, and Project Finance Services practices.  
5 During my career at Stone and Webster, I held positions ranging from project  
6 engineer to manager of major EPC power plant projects involving site  
7 feasibility, environmental impact evaluations, conceptual engineering, detailed  
8 design, procurement, cost and estimating, construction engineering,  
9 construction management, and start up and testing of a variety of technologies  
10 including coal plants, simple cycle and combined cycle gas plants, nuclear  
11 plants, geothermal plants, and small hydro facilities. As a project engineer or  
12 project manager, I was responsible for cost and scope control, planning,  
13 coordinating, scheduling and supervising engineering activities for various  
14 nuclear projects, as well as managing major subcontractors with large work  
15 forces. I also provided expert testimony at hearings before the Nuclear  
16 Regulatory Commission's (NRC) Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards  
17 involving the construction permit process for nuclear plants.

18 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

19 A. The purpose of my testimony is to summarize an independent review  
20 conducted by myself and other BREI senior nuclear power professionals under  
21 my direction regarding Florida Power & Light Company's (FPL) execution of  
22 the Extended Power Uprate (EPU) related activities at the St. Lucie (PSL) and  
23 Turkey Point (PTN) power plants during 2012. The purpose of this

1 independent due diligence review was to determine whether FPL's execution  
2 of project activities in 2012 was reasonable and prudent. In conducting the  
3 review, we applied the prudence standard that has been used by the Florida  
4 Public Service Commission, which is whether FPL's management actions and  
5 decisions are within the range of what a reasonable utility manager would  
6 have done, in light of the conditions and circumstances which were known, or  
7 should have been known, at the time the decisions were made.

8 **Q. Please describe the major areas of your review.**

9 A. BREI reviewed the following areas:

- 10 • Project Plans, Outage Execution Plans, Schedules and Organization;
- 11 • Engineering and the Engineering Work Control Process; and
- 12 • Outage Execution.

13 **Q. Please summarize your testimony.**

14 A. Based on the review conducted by the team I lead, FPL's execution of project  
15 activities in 2012 were reasonable and prudent. During 2012, FPL's EPU  
16 project management exhibited reasonable and prudent oversight of the EPU  
17 project, including oversight of its contractors. FPL applied consistent  
18 management and contractor oversight approaches across the four units that  
19 make up its EPU project, and project management actively looked for ways to  
20 shorten schedules and reduce costs. FPL's performance was comparable to, or  
21 better than, other large construction projects. Planned EPU work was  
22 completed on or close to schedule, and power output increases exceeded  
23 engineering estimates.

1 **Q. What is the basis for your conclusions regarding FPL's oversight of the**  
2 **EPU project?**

3 A. My conclusions are based on my personal experience gained over the course  
4 of my career managing major construction projects and large contracted work  
5 forces, as well as my and my team's extensive review of EPU project  
6 documentation and personnel interviews. My team was comprised of senior  
7 level personnel with experience in nuclear power plant engineering, nuclear  
8 plant licensing, nuclear power plant operations, power plant construction, and  
9 project controls. We reviewed project plans, technical reports, letters,  
10 drawings, procedures, schedules, descriptions of organization roles and  
11 responsibilities, qualifications of EPU team personnel, and correspondence  
12 with the NRC. We also reviewed contract change orders, performance metrics  
13 (such as key performance indicators), quality assurance records, industrial  
14 safety reports, corrective action reports, periodic and special reports to FPL  
15 management, and license amendment documents. In addition, BREI  
16 interviewed key EPU project personnel.

17 **Q. Please describe the characteristics of good project management and**  
18 **oversight.**

19 A. During 2012, the EPU project was well into the implementation phase with  
20 planning, scheduling and engineering essentially complete and plant  
21 modifications well under way. During the implementation phase, good  
22 managers focus on the data pertaining to the actual performance of work.  
23 Indicators of good project management include: creation of a system of

1 performance monitoring indicators based on project objectives; routine review  
2 by management of these indicators to identify leading indicators or  
3 performance trends, and the prompt implementation of effective corrective  
4 actions and lessons learned.

5 **Q. Please summarize examples of FPL's contractor oversight.**

6 A. There are several examples of prudent implementation and oversight by FPL  
7 management of its contractors, the thousands of contracted workers, and the  
8 tens of thousands of individually planned work activities.

- 9 • FPL identified a risk that the primary EPU constructor (Bechtel) would be  
10 challenged to execute all the uprate modifications and tasks effectively and  
11 efficiently. FPL prudently developed plans for reallocating specific work  
12 tasks to other competent contractors such as Shaw, PCI and WeldTech.  
13 BREI considers this to be a significant contributor to the project's  
14 successful schedule performance.
- 15 • FPL has an effective program for identifying and applying lessons learned  
16 and implementing them through its own employees and the contractors  
17 that it manages. The benefits of executing identical (or very similar)  
18 modifications on two units were realized by FPL. The second unit at PSL  
19 was completed in less time and at reduced cost as compared to the first  
20 unit, and similar results were expected at PTN as of December 31, 2012.
- 21 • Special attention was appropriately paid to the execution of tasks that were  
22 unique, first of a kind, high-risk, and/or infrequently performed. FPL  
23 worked with contractor teams to practice selected tasks using mock-ups of

1 the equipment, tools and procedures to gain familiarity and experience  
2 before executing the actual task. During these practice sessions potential  
3 problems could be identified, and improved methods developed and tested.

- 4 • To reduce costs and improve schedule adherence, FPL used a “First Time  
5 Quality” program. While programs like this are not unique, they  
6 effectively re-focus the labor force and are particularly appropriate for  
7 projects such as the EPU project, where the labor force is made up of  
8 contractors. Initiatives like this can be particularly effective during long  
9 outages, such as those in 2012. FPL employed a variety of indicators to  
10 track and trend costs, safety, efficiency, efficacy or effectiveness and  
11 potential risks.

12 **Q. Please describe the conclusions of BREI’s review of the EPU project plan,  
13 schedule, and organization.**

14 A. FPL prudently managed the EPU project planning and scheduling in 2012.  
15 BREI reviewed the processes by which EPU project plans and schedules are  
16 developed and revised and determined that FPL uses robust project planning  
17 and scheduling tools and properly accounts for the information and new scope  
18 that is almost constantly discovered during the course of this project.  
19 Additionally, the EPU organization at FPL is appropriately structured to  
20 manage the project in an efficient and thorough manner.

21 **Q. What are FPL’s plans for project closeout?**

22 A. FPL has developed EPU project closeout plans for both PSL and PTN. BREI  
23 reviewed both plans which were similar in format and content. BREI found

1 that the plans address the critical elements of a comprehensive program. The  
2 plans establish a roadmap to close the project with reasonable goals and key  
3 milestone dates. They consider lessons learned from other projects and the  
4 transition to non-EPU project status. FPL personnel are proceeding at both  
5 stations to sell any items no longer needed and obtain value which will be  
6 credited to the EPU project.

7 **Q. Does FPL have a plan for the disposal of spare or unneeded supplies and**  
8 **equipment?**

9 A. Yes. An FPL initiative will sell spare or unneeded supplies or equipment.  
10 BREI reviewed a list of equipment or supplies for disposal. In general, the  
11 value of these supplies appears reasonable. Some equipment will be sold as  
12 scrap or salvage. This is reasonable considering the unique characteristics,  
13 condition and age of the equipment replaced.

14 **Q. Please summarize the conclusions of BREI's review of EPU engineering**  
15 **and the engineering work control process.**

16 A. FPL performed the design and engineering very well considering the  
17 congested plant work areas and magnitude of the work that was being  
18 simultaneously performed. FPL followed the station modification process for  
19 the Engineering Changes for the EPU project at PSL and PTN. However, the  
20 distinguishing characteristic of power uprates is the number of simultaneous  
21 modifications and their potential for unforeseen or unintended interactions and  
22 consequences. This is especially true for older nuclear plants such as PSL and  
23 PTN which are very compact and congested. While strict adherence to the

1 station modification process is a given, comprehensive project management  
2 oversight and controls are requisite to controlling costs and schedules during  
3 the design and implementation of the EPU modifications. The FPL EPU  
4 project had the necessary organization structure and management and utilized  
5 a variety of controls and activities such as human performance tools, vendor  
6 oversight, risk analysis, walk-downs, constructability reviews, and integration  
7 reviews during the engineering design process to ensure engineering change  
8 quality and minimize deficiencies in the engineering changes. It is only after  
9 the engineering change package is approved and issued to construction for  
10 development of the work plans and installation, that the detailed sequence of  
11 steps (*i.e.*, work plan) for installing the modification can be developed. It is  
12 during the planning phase and the installation phase that the unforeseen or  
13 unintended interactions can be visualized and discovered. However, FPL had  
14 implemented the necessary controls to minimize these discoveries and had the  
15 resources and contingencies to rapidly effect their corrective actions (*i.e.*,  
16 revise the modification).

17 **Q. Please summarize the conclusions of BREI's review of the execution of**  
18 **the EPU outages that were completed in 2012.**

19 **A.** FPL succeeded in completing the uprate of three nuclear power generating  
20 units in 2012, as planned. Based upon our review, FPL prudently managed  
21 the execution of this work. Subcontractor readiness plans were in place well  
22 before the outages started, allowing FPL and Bechtel to schedule  
23 subcontractors and associated staff to support the outages and to subsequently

1 demobilize in a controlled manner. Milestones were established and, if  
2 challenged, recovery plans were developed and approved. FPL also continued  
3 to use its risk register process. Separately, a procurement risk matrix was  
4 developed and implemented well in advance of the outages to support  
5 activities as scheduled. A material delivery watch list was used to track the  
6 status of important components/materials.

7

8 FPL management appropriately maintained a focus on safety during the  
9 execution of the EPU work. In fact, safety is almost always discussed first  
10 throughout internal EPU project management presentations. Additionally, the  
11 EPU project team implemented safety stand downs for employees and  
12 contractors as needed in 2012 to correct worker practices and mitigate safety  
13 events. In the nuclear industry, these safety practices are an expected and  
14 essential part of project management because they are directed at preventing  
15 both recurrence and more serious events which can have far worse  
16 consequences.

17

18 FPL also focused on quality and human performance. Lessons learned from  
19 prior outages resulted in increased management validation and reinforcement  
20 of supervisor behavior. Bechtel adopted FPL's corrective action program and  
21 used it to track and trend issues and to implement corrective actions. Where  
22 necessary, resources were added or activities were shifted to others to assure  
23 schedules were met.

1

2 At daily Bechtel and other vendor cost progress review meetings, Cost  
3 Performance Index (CPI) and Schedule Performance Index (SPI) indicators  
4 were presented. These presentations highlighted situations where CPI and SPI  
5 performance indicators did not meet pre-set targets and described recovery  
6 action plans. In this way, the FPL project team closely monitored Bechtel's  
7 and other vendors' progress. The CPI and SPI were used to measure progress  
8 and performance versus a budget and target schedule. Many factors can affect  
9 these performance indicators, such as changes in work scope, additional  
10 required engineering analyses, additional regulatory requirements,  
11 constructability reviews needing additional implementation considerations,  
12 and estimates based on conceptual design information. Additional FPL  
13 oversight via the Fundamental Management System Observation Program  
14 provided data and areas for focus. In this format, selected observations were  
15 presented as examples for the edification of the participants. Corresponding  
16 Bechtel and Siemens observation program data were presented as well. These  
17 types of reviews enabled thorough oversight by FPL and clear understanding  
18 of EPU project needs.

19

20 During 2012 FPL prudently managed the identification and performance of  
21 large volumes of work found to be needed as existing equipment was  
22 disassembled and new equipment was installed at each unit. Such "discovery"  
23 was a major contributor to work scope growth at each unit. One indicator of

1 the extent of such scope growth is the large volume of additional materials  
2 required to install the new plant components. Of course, the installation of  
3 more commodities also required corresponding increases in the necessary  
4 engineering, design and labor for that work. As an illustration of the very  
5 large volume of this growth in work scope necessitated by implementation  
6 phase discovery, one can consider the large amounts of additional  
7 commodities needed for the PTN 3 2012 implementation outage:

- 8 • Structural Steel quantities increased by 24%;
- 9 • Large Bore Pipe Welds increased by 21%;
- 10 • Large Bore Piping Structural Supports increased by 19%; and
- 11 • Conduit and Cable Tray increased by 22%.

12 The need for increased commodities and additional required labor to  
13 implement the modifications at each unit was properly identified and  
14 prudently managed by FPL during 2012.

15 **Q. Did BREI review FPL's incorporation of lessons learned into the second**  
16 **outage at each nuclear power plant in 2012?**

17 A. Yes. FPL prudently implemented various cost and time saving lessons learned  
18 from the previous outages, which have proven to be effective and appropriate.

19 Some examples of lessons learned at PTN are:

- 20 • Limited scopes of work were removed from the prime contractor and  
21 awarded to other contractors improving the efficiency of the overall work  
22 performance.

- 1 • FPL brought in a specialist logistics manager to help control and  
2 consolidate materials and equipment, thus improving coordination efforts.
- 3 • FPL successfully completed the spent fuel pool cooling modification using  
4 a separate team of contractors prior to the start of the outage.
- 5 • There was a better layout of crane positioning for easier use by the various  
6 work crews.
- 7 • FPL also enhanced their quality program with an initiative called “First  
8 Time Quality,” which is a project-wide campaign to raise the collective  
9 awareness of the project’s large contractor workforce. The First Time  
10 Quality program’s message encouraged workers to perform tasks assigned  
11 to them correctly the first time, thus saving time and costs for the project.

12 **Q. Please summarize your conclusions related to FPL’s 2012 EPU project**  
13 **activities.**

14 A. Overall, FPL’s management of the EPU project was as good as, or better than,  
15 the management of other comparable engineering projects. FPL achieved its  
16 objective of completing the uprate of three nuclear generating units in 2012 by  
17 utilizing reliable project planning techniques and effectively managing various  
18 separate contractors and a large workforce.

19

20 2012 EPU project activities focused on the continued installation,  
21 implementation and testing of plant modifications during five planned  
22 outages. In the planning of these outages, FPL considered lessons learned  
23 from prior, similar EPU projects to improve contractor performance or avoid

1 issues. FPL also routinely monitored overall project performance – including  
2 key performance indicators – so that trends were identified and mitigating  
3 actions implemented as necessary. Risk management techniques were used to  
4 prioritize the implementation of mitigating actions. FPL identified and  
5 retained additional resources to facilitate quick responses should less-than-  
6 expected performance be detected or unanticipated events encountered. These  
7 actions, as well as those discussed above, contributed to a successful  
8 execution of 2012 EPU implementation work.

9 **Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?**

10 A. Yes.

1                   **BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**2                   **FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**3                   **DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JOHN J. REED**4                   **DOCKET NO. 130009-EI**5                   **March 1, 2013**6  
7                   **Section I: Introduction**8                   **Q.     Please state your name and business address.**9                   A.     My name is John J. Reed. My business address is 293 Boston Post Road West,  
10                   Marlborough, Massachusetts 01752.11                   **Q.     By whom are you employed and what is your position?**12                   A.     I am the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Concentric Energy Advisors,  
13                   Inc. ("Concentric").14                   **Q.     Please describe Concentric.**15                   A.     Concentric is an economic advisory and management consulting firm,  
16                   headquartered in Marlborough, Massachusetts, which provides consulting  
17                   services related to energy industry transactions, energy market analysis, litigation,  
18                   and regulatory support.19                   **Q.     Please describe your educational background and professional experience.**20                   A.     I have more than 35 years of experience in the energy industry, having served as  
21                   an executive in energy consulting firms, including the position of Co-Chief  
22                   Executive Officer of the largest publicly-traded management consulting firm in  
23                   the United States and as Chief Economist for the largest gas utility in the United  
24                   States. I have provided expert testimony on a wide variety of economic and

1 financial issues related to the energy and utility industry on numerous occasions  
2 before administrative agencies, utility commissions, courts, arbitration panels and  
3 elected bodies across North America. I also have provided testimony on behalf  
4 of FPL in its NCRC proceedings in 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012. A  
5 summary of my educational background can be found on Exhibit JJR-1.

6 **Q. Are you sponsoring any exhibits in this case?**

7 A. Yes. I am sponsoring Exhibits JJR-1 through JJR-5, which are attached to my  
8 direct testimony.

- 9 Exhibit JJR-1 Curriculum Vitae
- 10 Exhibit JJR-2 Current Testimony of John J. Reed
- 11 Exhibit JJR-3 Total Production Cost of Electricity
- 12 Exhibit JJR-4 List of the EPU Project’s Periodic Meetings
- 13 Exhibit JJR-5 PTN 6 & 7 Project Organizational Chart

14 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding?**

15 A. The purpose of my testimony is to review the benefits of nuclear power and the  
16 appropriate prudence standard to be applied to Florida Power & Light’s (“FPL”  
17 or the “Company”) decision-making processes in this Nuclear Cost Recovery  
18 Clause (“NCRC”) proceeding before the Florida Public Service Commission (the  
19 “FPSC” or the “Commission”). In addition, I provide a review of the system of  
20 internal controls used by the Company in 2012 during construction phases of the  
21 Extended Power Uprate (“EPU”) project at the Turkey Point (“PTN”) and St.  
22 Lucie (“PSL”) generating stations (together, the “EPU Project”), and in creating  
23 the opportunity to construct two new nuclear generating units (“PTN 6 & 7” or  
24 “New Nuclear Project”) at FPL’s existing Turkey Point site. Finally, I provide an

1 opinion as to whether the EPU and PTN 6 & 7 expenditures for which FPL is  
 2 seeking recovery in this proceeding have been prudently incurred.

3 **Q. Please describe your experience with nuclear power plants, and**  
 4 **specifically your experience with major construction programs at these**  
 5 **plants.**

6 A. My consulting experience with nuclear power plants spans more than 30 years.  
 7 My clients have retained me for assignments relating to the construction of  
 8 nuclear plants, the purchase, sale and valuation of nuclear plants, power uprates  
 9 and major capital improvement projects at nuclear plants, and the  
 10 decommissioning of nuclear plants. In addition to my work at FPL's plants, I  
 11 have had significant experience with those activities at the following plants:

- |    |                   |                  |
|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 12 | • Big Rock Point  | • Oyster Creek   |
| 13 | • Callaway        | • Palisades      |
| 14 | • Darlington      | • Peach Bottom   |
| 15 | • Duane Arnold    | • Pilgrim        |
| 16 | • Fermi           | • Point Beach    |
| 17 | • Ginna           | • Prairie Island |
| 18 | • Hope Creek      | • Salem          |
| 19 | • Indian Point    | • Seabrook       |
| 20 | • Limerick        | • Vermont Yankee |
| 21 | • Millstone       | • Wolf Creek     |
| 22 | • Monticello      | • Vogtle         |
| 23 | • Nine Mile Point |                  |

24 I recently have been active on behalf of a number of clients in pre-  
 25 construction activities for new nuclear plants across the United States and in  
 26 Canada. Those activities include state and federal regulatory processes, raising  
 27 debt and equity financing for new projects and evaluating the costs, schedules  
 28 and economics of new nuclear facilities. Those activities have included detailed

1 reviews of contracting strategies, cost estimation and construction project  
2 management activities of other refurbishment and new nuclear projects.

3 **Q. Please summarize your testimony.**

4 A. The remainder of my testimony covers six main topic areas. Section II contains  
5 an introduction to the projects and a discussion of the benefits of nuclear power  
6 to Florida. Section III describes the appropriate prudence standard that should  
7 be applied in this case, and discusses precedent with respect to the prudence  
8 standard in Florida. In Section IV, I discuss the internal controls, processes, and  
9 procedures that were the focus of Concentric's review. In Section V, I discuss  
10 Concentric's assessment of the EPU Project that is nearing completion at both  
11 of FPL's Florida nuclear generating stations, and in Section VI, I present  
12 Concentric's review of the New Nuclear Project. My conclusions are provided in  
13 Section VII. Each of those topics is summarized below.

14 FPL's four existing nuclear reactors in Florida have provided, and  
15 continue to provide, substantial benefits to Florida customers. Those benefits  
16 include virtually no air emissions, increased fuel diversity, reduced exposure to  
17 fuel price volatility, fuel cost savings, highly reliable base load capacity, and  
18 efficient land use. Additional nuclear capacity is expected to provide more of  
19 those same benefits to Florida.

20 The rule that governs the Commission's review of FPL's nuclear projects  
21 calls for an annual prudence determination. The prudence standard encapsulates  
22 three main elements. First, prudence relates to the reasonableness of decisions  
23 and actions, not costs incurred by a utility. Second, the prudence standard  
24 includes a presumption of prudence with regard to the utility's actions. Absent

1 evidence to the contrary, a utility is assumed to have acted prudently. Third, the  
2 prudence standard excludes the use of hindsight. Thus, the prudence of a  
3 utility's actions must be evaluated on the basis of information that was known or  
4 could have been known at the time the decision was made.

5 Finally, Concentric has reviewed the processes and procedures that are  
6 used to manage and implement the EPU and PTN 6 & 7 projects. That review  
7 has focused on the Company's internal controls that are in place to provide  
8 assurance that the Company meets its strategic, financial, and regulatory  
9 objectives related to the projects. Our review is premised on a framework  
10 developed by Concentric when advising potential investors in new nuclear  
11 development projects and our recent regulatory experience.

12 **Q. What are your summary conclusions?**

13 A. Concentric's review found that FPL appropriately and prudently managed the  
14 EPU Project and PTN 6 & 7 in 2012.

15

16 **Section II: Introduction to the Projects and Benefits of Nuclear Power to Florida**

17 **Q. Please provide a brief introduction to FPL's EPU Project.**

18 A. FPL is implementing an EPU at PSL and PTN. An EPU is the process of  
19 modifying and upgrading specific components at a nuclear power plant to  
20 increase the maximum power level at which the plant can operate. Once  
21 completed, the EPU Project is expected to increase the nuclear generating  
22 capacity of PSL and PTN by about 512 to 526 megawatts electric ("MWe") for  
23 the benefit of FPL's customers, which is 22 to 36 MWe greater than the expected  
24 increase at this time last year, and 113 to 127 MWe greater than the original plan

1 of 399 MWe for the EPU Project. The final increase in capacity will not be  
2 known until all modifications and testing are complete.

3 **Q. Please also generally describe PTN 6 & 7.**

4 A. The PTN 6 & 7 Project remains focused on obtaining the licenses and permits  
5 that will provide FPL and its customers the option to construct two nuclear units  
6 at the existing PTN site. Specifically, through PTN 6 & 7, FPL continues to  
7 create the opportunity to construct approximately 2,200 MWe of additional  
8 nuclear capacity. The Company's project management strategy is focused on  
9 preserving appropriate flexibility and multiple hold points and off-ramps during  
10 which PTN 6 & 7's progress can be delayed for further analysis, or progressed to  
11 meet the existing schedule. A decision on whether to move forward with  
12 development of new units can be made based on the project's ability to achieve a  
13 balance of high value to customers and decreased exposure to risk at the point  
14 when all relevant permits have been obtained. The option to construct will last  
15 for a period of at least 20 years from the date the final license is issued.

16 **Q. Has nuclear power benefited FPL customers?**

17 A. Yes. Nuclear power has and continues to play a crucial role in FPL's power  
18 generating fleet. The four reactors at FPL's existing PSL and PTN sites have  
19 been in operation for an average of over 36 years. Throughout the last three and  
20 a half decades, these units have provided numerous and substantial benefits to  
21 Florida customers by reliably producing carbon-free energy, enhancing fuel  
22 diversity and insulating customers from commodity price spikes.

23 **Q. Is it prudent to continue the development of additional nuclear capacity in**  
24 **Florida?**

1 A. Yes. It is prudent to continue the development of additional nuclear capacity in  
2 Florida whenever that capacity can be developed on an economic basis over its  
3 full life-cycle.

4 **Q. What are the advantages of using nuclear power as a base load energy**  
5 **source?**

6 A. One of the greatest advantages to additional nuclear power is that it has virtually  
7 no carbon dioxide emissions. Unlike alternative, carbon-intensive base load  
8 sources in Florida, nuclear energy does not burn fossil fuels and, therefore, emits  
9 no greenhouse gases (“GHG”). Based upon FPL’s 2011 generation data and the  
10 Environmental Protection Agency’s (“EPA”) eGrid tool, the four nuclear units  
11 FPL operates in Florida currently avoid between 9 and 10 million tons of CO<sub>2</sub>  
12 emissions per year compared to an average natural gas-fired, combined cycle  
13 generating station.<sup>1</sup> The magnitude of avoided emissions is even greater when  
14 compared to other carbon-based fuels (*e.g.*, oil, coal) that produce the same  
15 amount of energy.

16 In addition to its environmental benefits, nuclear power provides a vital  
17 source of diversification to the electric generation mix. In recent years, Florida  
18 has become increasingly dependent on natural gas as a fuel source for electric  
19 generating facilities. According to the Florida Reliability Coordinating Council’s  
20 2012 Load and Resource Plan, natural gas generation could approach 58% by  
21 2021.<sup>2</sup> Utilities in the state should continue to develop alternatively-fueled  
22 facilities in order to mitigate the incremental dependence on natural gas-fired  
23 generation. This will help limit the state’s exposure to natural gas price spikes  
24 and potential supply disruptions.

1 **Q. Do lawmakers have plans to address carbon emissions anytime soon?**

2 A. Legislation aimed at curtailing carbon emissions has been introduced on several  
3 occasions. The current administration has voiced support for carbon emissions  
4 regulation that would cover existing power plants as well as new ones, though it  
5 plans to pursue such action through its executive agencies rather than  
6 Congressional legislation. In 2009, the EPA declared CO<sub>2</sub> and several other  
7 GHGs to be dangerous to public health and welfare, and began a process to  
8 enact federal regulations on the emission of these gases.<sup>3</sup> This “endangerment  
9 finding” has been applied to various sources of GHGs, including power plants  
10 and large vehicles. In March 2012, the EPA proposed a Carbon Pollution  
11 Standard Rule, which would establish CO<sub>2</sub> emission limits for new fossil-fuel  
12 electric generating units. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit has  
13 upheld the EPA’s authority to regulate CO<sub>2</sub> like other hazardous pollutants  
14 under the Clean Air Act. However, plans to enact this type of regulation have  
15 not yet been finalized. In the absence of federal standards, state and regional  
16 programs such as the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative in the northeast and  
17 the Western Climate Initiative in the northwest have been put in place to address  
18 carbon emissions.

19 Although the scope and severity of restrictions remains uncertain, it is  
20 likely that these laws will affect industrial emitters, including utilities, over the  
21 next several years. Regulations may potentially require installation of new  
22 environmental controls, which can lead to the retirement of coal units if  
23 technology conversion is deemed uneconomic.

1 **Q. How does the current price of natural gas compare with recent trends in**  
2 **natural gas prices?**

3 A. Although the price of natural gas is currently on the low end of what we have  
4 observed in recent years, it has been subject to significant swings. From 2002-  
5 2008 spot natural gas prices nearly tripled from \$3.68 to \$9.15 per million British  
6 Thermal Units before falling to current levels in response to new supply  
7 discoveries and advances in technologies used to recover gas from shale  
8 formations.<sup>4</sup> While the wholesale price of gas remains below historical levels, it  
9 is important to consider the long-term outlook for the price of natural gas when  
10 evaluating the benefits of resource diversity over the anticipated 60-year life-span  
11 of a nuclear facility.

12 **Q. How does resource diversity benefit customers in Florida?**

13 A. Resource diversification provides numerous benefits to Florida residents by  
14 mitigating exposure to any single fuel source. This concept, as explained in  
15 modern portfolio theory, is based on the idea that a group of diverse assets may  
16 collectively lower the risks relative to holding any individual asset or type of  
17 asset. Despite currently low natural gas prices, overdependence on natural gas  
18 can expose Florida's generation portfolio to volatility in fuel prices.  
19 Diversification of fuel sources—through added nuclear power and additional  
20 renewables—insulates consumers from commodity price fluctuations and  
21 reduces the risk profile of Florida's electric generation mix.

22 **Q. How do trends in the production cost of natural gas-fired generation**  
23 **compare with trends in the price of nuclear power?**

1 A. Costs associated with nuclear power have remained stable due to the fact that  
2 fuel represents a comparatively small portion of nuclear facility operating costs.  
3 According to the Nuclear Energy Institute (“NEI”), fuel accounts for  
4 approximately 90% of the total production cost of electric energy from natural  
5 gas, whereas fuel costs of nuclear power are only 25-30% of the total production  
6 cost.<sup>5</sup> With fuel being the single greatest expense for gas plants, costs of  
7 production are exceedingly dependent on the price of natural gas. As a result,  
8 fuel commodity price swings have a much greater impact on gas plants than they  
9 do on nuclear plants. Nuclear plants can help insulate customers from the  
10 effects of gas price volatility.

11 Exhibit JJR-3 provides a simplified analysis showing that the production  
12 cost of energy from nuclear power is substantially lower than other sources of  
13 base load energy. Nuclear production costs have declined more than 30% in the  
14 last ten years to an average of 2.0 cents per kilowatt-hour.<sup>6</sup> While a comparison  
15 of competing resources for resource planning purposes should be analyzed in a  
16 more comprehensive resource planning environment, Exhibit JJR-3 indicates  
17 that, as a result of lower production costs of nuclear power, the electric bills of  
18 Florida residents are and have been lower and much less subject to fuel price  
19 volatility.

20 **Q. Is it appropriate for the Commission to continue to allow recovery of**  
21 **certain pre-construction costs and construction carrying costs prior to the**  
22 **units entering into service?**

23 A. Yes. It is appropriate to allow for cost recovery through the annual NCRC  
24 process given the magnitude of the potential benefits of additional nuclear

1 capacity. The NCRC is important for both the Company and its customers. It  
2 provides FPL's debt and equity investors with some measure of assurance of cost  
3 recovery if their investments are used to prudently incur costs. In addition, by  
4 permitting recovery of carrying costs associated with construction, the NCRC  
5 eliminates the effect of compound interest on the total project costs, which will  
6 reduce customer bills when the facilities are fully implemented.

7 **Q. Have other utilities considering nuclear development activities noted the**  
8 **necessity of NCRC-like recovery mechanisms?**

9 A. Yes. Utilities such as Duke, SCANA, Georgia Power, Progress Energy and  
10 Ameren have publicly acknowledged the benefits and the necessity of cost  
11 recovery mechanisms like the NCRC.

12 **Q. Are there benefits of nuclear power other than those that quantitatively**  
13 **affect the price of electricity?**

14 A. Yes. One benefit of nuclear generation that is often overlooked is its relatively  
15 small footprint compared to other clean, emissions-free technologies. Nuclear  
16 power plants require less land, and thus limit the degree of forest clearing,  
17 wetlands encroachments, and other environmental impacts associated with siting  
18 a generating facility.

19

20 **Section III: The Prudence Standard**

21 **Q. Please generally describe the prudence standard as you understand it.**

22 A. The prudence standard is captured by three key features. First, prudence relates  
23 to actions and decisions; costs themselves are not prudent or imprudent. It is the  
24 decision or action that must be reviewed and assessed, not simply whether the

1 costs are above or below expectations. The second feature is that the standard  
2 incorporates a presumption of prudence, which is often referred to as a  
3 rebuttable presumption. The burden of showing that a decision is outside of the  
4 reasonable bounds falls, at least initially, on the party challenging the utility's  
5 actions. The final feature is the total exclusion of hindsight. A utility's decisions  
6 must be judged based upon what was known or knowable at the time the  
7 decision was made by the utility.

8 **Q. What test for prudence has been adopted by the Commission?**

9 A. The Commission has prohibited the use of hindsight when reviewing utility  
10 management decisions and has instead chosen to strictly follow the standard I  
11 described above. In 2012, the Commission reaffirmed this approach, referring to  
12 "longstanding Commission practice" (Order No. PSC-12-0650-FOF-EI):

13 [T]he standard for determining prudence is consideration of what  
14 a reasonable utility manager would have done, in light of the  
15 conditions and circumstances which were known, or should have  
16 been known, at the time the decision was made.

17

18 **Section IV: Framework of Internal Controls Review**

19 **Q. What is meant by the term "internal control" and what does it intend to  
20 achieve?**

21 A. The Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission  
22 ("COSO") is a global industry organization that provides guidance as to the  
23 development, implementation and assessment of systems of internal control.  
24 COSO has defined internal control as a process that provides reasonable  
25 assurance of the effectiveness of operations, reliability of financial reporting and  
26 compliance with applicable laws and regulations. This definition has been

1 further expanded to reflect four critical concepts. First among these is that  
2 internal control is a process. While internal control may be assessed at specific  
3 moments in time, a system of internal control can only be effective if it responds  
4 to the dynamic nature of organizations and projects over time. Second, internal  
5 control is created by people, and thus the effectiveness of an internal control  
6 system is dependent on the individuals in an organization. Third, internal  
7 control is specifically directed at the achievement of an entity's goals. Thus, risks  
8 that present the greatest challenge to the achievement of those objectives must  
9 take priority. Finally, internal control can provide only reasonable assurance.  
10 Expectations of absolute assurance cannot be achieved.

11 **Q. Please describe the framework Concentric used to review the Company's**  
12 **system of internal control as implemented by the EPU Project and PTN 6**  
13 **& 7 in 2012.**

14 A. In order to review and assess the Company's internal controls, Concentric  
15 utilized a similar framework to that which it has used previously for FPL's  
16 NCRC proceedings. That framework is based upon Concentric's  
17 contemporaneous experience advising prospective investors in new nuclear  
18 projects and Concentric's regulatory experience.

19 In summary, the framework has focused on six elements of the  
20 Company's internal controls, including:

- 21 • Defined corporate procedures;
- 22 • Written project execution plans;
- 23 • Involvement of key internal stakeholders;
- 24 • Reporting and oversight requirements;

- 1                   • Corrective action mechanisms; and
- 2                   • Reliance on a viable technology.

3           Each of these elements was reviewed for five processes including:

- 4                   • Project estimating and budgeting processes;
- 5                   • Project schedule development and management processes;
- 6                   • Contract management and administration processes;
- 7                   • Internal oversight mechanisms; and
- 8                   • External oversight mechanisms.

9           Concentric's work in this proceeding is additive to our work reviewing the  
10           projects in prior years. In other words, Concentric's review of the EPU Project's  
11           and PTN 6 & 7's 2012 activities incorporates the information and understanding  
12           of the projects gained during Concentric's reviews of FPL's activities from 2008  
13           through 2011.

14   **Q.   Please describe how Concentric performed this review.**

15   A.   Concentric's review was performed over the period from December 2012 to  
16           February 2013. Concentric began by reviewing the Company's policies,  
17           procedures and instructions with particular emphasis placed on those policies,  
18           procedures or instructions that may have been revised since the time of  
19           Concentric's previous review. In addition, Concentric reviewed the current  
20           project organizational structures and key project milestones that were achieved in  
21           2012. Concentric then reviewed other documents and conducted several in-  
22           person interviews of personnel from both FPL's corporate office and the plant  
23           sites to make certain the EPU Project's and PTN 6 & 7's policies, procedures  
24           and instructions were known by the project teams, were being implemented by

1 the projects and have resulted in prudent decisions based on the information that  
2 was available at the time of each decision.

3 Concentric's in person interviews included representatives from each of the  
4 following functional areas:

- 5 • Project Management;
- 6 • Project Controls;
- 7 • Integrated Supply Chain Management ("ISC");
- 8 • Employee Concerns Program;
- 9 • Quality Assurance/Quality Control ("QA/QC");
- 10 • Internal Audit;
- 11 • Transmission;
- 12 • Environmental Services; and
- 13 • Licensing and Permitting.

14 **Q. Please describe why you believe it is important for FPL to have defined**  
15 **corporate procedures in place throughout the development of the projects.**

16 **A.** Defined corporate procedures are critical to any project development process as  
17 they detail the methodology with which the project will be completed and make  
18 certain that business processes are consistently applied to the project. To be  
19 effective, these procedures should be: (1) documented with sufficient detail to  
20 allow project teams to implement the procedures; (2) clear enough to allow  
21 project teams to easily comprehend the procedures; and (3) should be revisited  
22 and revised as the project evolves and as lessons are learned. It is also important  
23 to assess whether the procedures are known by the project teams and adopted

1 into the Company's culture, including a process that allows employees to openly  
2 challenge and seek to improve the existing procedures and to incorporate lessons  
3 learned from other projects into the Company's procedures. Within the EPU  
4 Project and PTN 6 & 7, the Project Controls staff is primarily responsible for  
5 ensuring the Company's corporate procedures are applied consistently by the  
6 various FPL and contractor staff members who are working on the projects.  
7 However, it is acknowledged that this is a shared responsibility held by all project  
8 team members, including the project managers.

9 **Q. Please explain the importance of written project execution plans.**

10 A. Written project execution plans are necessary to prudently develop a project.  
11 These plans lay out the resource needs of the project, the scope of the project,  
12 key project milestones or activities and the objectives of the project. These  
13 documents are critical as they provide a "roadmap" for completing the project as  
14 well as a "yardstick" by which overall performance can be monitored and  
15 managed. It is also important for the project sponsor to require its large-value  
16 contract vendors to provide similar execution plans. Such plans allow the project  
17 sponsor to accurately monitor the performance of these vendors and make  
18 certain at an early stage of the project that each vendor's approach to achieving  
19 key project milestones is consistent with the project sponsor's needs. These  
20 project plans must be updated to reflect changes to the project scope and  
21 schedule as warranted by project developments.

22 **Q. Why is it important that key internal stakeholders are involved in the**  
23 **project development process?**

1 A. One of the most challenging aspects of prudently developing a large project is  
2 the ability to balance the needs of all stakeholders, including various Company  
3 representatives and the Company's customers. This balance is necessary to make  
4 certain that the maximum value of the project is realized. By including these  
5 stakeholders in a transparent project development process, the project sponsor  
6 will be better positioned to deliver on these high-value projects.

7 **Q. Why is it important to have established reporting and oversight**  
8 **requirements?**

9 A. Effective internal and external communications enable an organization to meet  
10 its key objectives, and allow employees to effectively discharge their  
11 responsibilities. By having an established reporting structure and periodic  
12 reporting requirements, the project sponsor's senior management will be well  
13 informed on the status of the project's various activities. Reporting requirements  
14 give senior management the information it needs to leverage its background and  
15 previous experience to direct prudently the many facets of the project. In  
16 addition, established reporting requirements ensure that senior management is  
17 fully aware of the activities of the respective project teams so management can  
18 effectively control the overall project risks. In the case of the EPU Project and  
19 PTN 6 & 7, this level of project administration by senior management is prudent  
20 considering the large expenditures that will be required to complete the projects  
21 and the potential impact of the projects on the Company overall.

22 In order to be considered robust, these reporting requirements should be  
23 frequent and periodic (*i.e.*, established daily, weekly and monthly reporting  
24 requirements) and should include varying levels of detail based on the frequency

1 of the report. The need for timely and effective project reporting is well  
2 recognized in the industry. To that point, a field guide for construction  
3 managers notes:

4 Cost and time control information must be timely with little delay  
5 between field work and management review of performance.  
6 This timely information gives the project manager a chance to  
7 evaluate alternatives and take corrective action while an  
8 opportunity still exists to rectify the problem areas.<sup>7</sup>

9 **Q. What is the purpose of corrective action mechanisms and why are they**  
10 **important to ensure the Company is prudently incurring costs?**

11 A. A corrective action mechanism is a defined process whereby a learning culture is  
12 implemented and nurtured throughout an organization to help eliminate  
13 concerns that can interfere with the successful completion of the project.  
14 Corrective action mechanisms help identify the root cause of issues, such as an  
15 activity that is trending behind schedule, and provide the opportunity to adopt  
16 mechanisms that mitigate and correct the negative impact from these issues. A  
17 robust corrective action mechanism assigns responsibility for implementing the  
18 corrective actions and a means by which these activities are managed. In  
19 addition, a corrective action mechanism educates the project team in such a  
20 manner as to ensure project risks are prudently managed in the future.

21 **Q. Are there any other elements of the Company's internal controls included**  
22 **in your review?**

23 A. No. There were no other elements of the Company's internal controls included  
24 in my review.

1 **Section V: EPU Project Activities in 2012**

2 **Q. How is this section of your testimony organized?**

3 A. This section describes my review of the five key processes (*i.e.*, project estimating  
4 and budgeting, project schedule development and management, contract  
5 management and administration, internal oversight mechanisms, and external  
6 oversight mechanisms), described above, as they related to the EPU Project in  
7 2012.

8 **Q. As a preliminary matter, what did your review lead you to conclude with  
9 regard to the prudence of FPL's actions in 2012 as they related to the EPU  
10 Project?**

11 A. FPL's decision making and management actions as they related to the EPU  
12 Project in 2012 were prudent. Those decisions and actions included:  
13 management and receipt of the necessary NRC license amendment request  
14 ("LAR") approvals for both the PTN and PSL sites; management of five  
15 implementation outages, including one mid-cycle outage; incorporation of  
16 lessons learned from earlier outages into the design, engineering, and  
17 implementation of subsequent outages; and the re-assignment of work scope  
18 from the Engineering, Procurement, and Construction ("EPC") vendor to other,  
19 qualified specialist firms in order to efficiently manage the multiple outages,  
20 along with rigorous oversight and management of those vendors. As a  
21 consequence, it is my opinion that FPL's 2012 expenditures on the EPU Project  
22 have been prudently incurred.

23 **Q. What period of time did your review of the EPU Project encompass?**

1 A. Our review of the EPU Project was for the period January 1, 2012 through  
2 December 31, 2012. Concentric's review of this time period relied upon data  
3 that was provided to Concentric in the period from December 2012 to February  
4 2013.

5 **Q. What steps has FPL taken to plan and execute the EPU Project?**

6 A. The EPU Project consists of four overlapping phases: (i) the Engineering  
7 Analysis Phase; (ii) the Long Lead Equipment Procurement Phase; (iii) the  
8 Engineering Design Modification Phase; and (iv) the Implementation Phase. In  
9 2012, the Engineering Analysis Phase was completed with receipt from the NRC  
10 of four LAR approvals (PSL Unit 1, PSL Unit 2, PTN Units 3 and 4, and the  
11 PTN Core Operating Limits Report). The Long Lead Equipment Procurement  
12 Phase and the Engineering Design Modification Phase were also essentially  
13 completed in 2012. In the Implementation Phase, four outages were completed  
14 in 2012, and a fifth (the final EPU implementation outage, at PTN Unit 4) began.  
15 As of December 31, 2012, the PTN Unit 4 outage was expected to be completed  
16 in April 2013. The activities undertaken in each of the four phases presented  
17 above are further described in the testimony of FPL Witness Jones.

18 **Q. As of the end of 2012, what activities remain in the EPU Project?**

19 A. The remaining activities as of the end of 2012 include the completion of the final  
20 implementation outage at PTN Unit 4, and the conclusion of close out activities.  
21 As of December 31, 2012, the EPU Project was scheduled for completion in  
22 2013, including project close out activities. FPL added approximately 365 MWe  
23 in 2012, representing FPL's owner net share, subject to final testing. An  
24 additional 115 to 123 MWe is expected to be gained in 2013 from PTN Unit 4.

1 **Q. Were there any modifications to the overall EPU outage schedule in 2012?**

2 A. No. While FPL made the decision to delay the start of the 2012 outages at PTN  
3 Unit 3 and PSL Unit 2 by approximately one month each, and those outages  
4 both took longer than originally forecasted, those increased outage lengths did  
5 not affect the overall EPU Project schedule in 2012. The final PTN Unit 4  
6 outage was still expected to be completed in April 2013, as of December 31,  
7 2012.

8 **Q. How was the EPU Project organized in 2012?**

9 A. As it has been since 2009, the EPU Project is organized at the site level, with  
10 managers at each site to oversee construction, project controls, licensing,  
11 procurement, and other critical functions. Having these functions at both EPU  
12 sites is appropriate and necessary given the number of activities that require  
13 oversight at each plant. Furthermore, the EPU Project implemented additional  
14 oversight at each plant by splitting the role of Implementation Owner – South,  
15 and designating an Implementation Owner at each site. That change, which  
16 officially took place in January 2012, reflects the fact that the EPU Project has  
17 moved out of the engineering and planning phases and into a mode of almost  
18 continuous implementation, in which each site will benefit from the increased  
19 focus brought by its directly-assigned Implementation Owner. By the end of the  
20 year, with the PSL implementation outages complete, FPL was able to reassign  
21 the PSL Implementation Owner outside of the EPU Project.

22 In Juno Beach, there remained a centralized core project management  
23 team providing oversight of the EPU Project from FPL headquarters. The  
24 primary centralized positions included: the Nuclear Power Uprate Vice President,

1 responsible for all aspects of project execution, including licensing, design,  
2 engineering, cost, implementation and regulatory; the Controls Director, who  
3 provides direction, oversight and governance to the Project Control Supervisor  
4 at each site and has overall responsibility for the EPU Project control functions  
5 including cost control, estimating, scheduling and support activities; the  
6 Licensing and Regulatory Interface Manager, who is responsible for the  
7 oversight, coordination, production and technical quality of the licensing  
8 engineering and analysis related to the LARs and other regulatory submittals; a  
9 Manager of Nuclear Sourcing, responsible for purchasing at the EPU sites, and  
10 the EPU Nuclear Cost Recovery interface manager, responsible for the overall  
11 coordination of the project with the Commission and FPL Regulatory Affairs.

12 **Q. Did the EPU Project team consist of any other centralized management**  
13 **positions?**

14 A. Yes. The EPU Project team also included a Quality Assurance (“QA”) manager  
15 at the Company’s headquarters. Described in greater detail later in my testimony,  
16 this function necessarily acted separately from the functions described above to  
17 maintain independence when assessing the EPU Project.

18 **Q. Is the management structure explicitly defined in a Company procedure**  
19 **or instruction?**

20 A. Yes. The management structure is outlined in Extended Power Uprate Project  
21 Instruction (“EPPI”)-140: Roles and Responsibilities.

22 **Q. What major milestones were met on the EPU Project in 2012?**

1 A. The EPU Project reached several major milestones in 2012, including receipt of  
2 all required LAR approvals for the project, completion of four implementation  
3 outages, and the commencement of the eighth and final implementation outage.

4

5 *Project Estimating and Budgeting Processes*

6 **Q. Please describe the mechanisms utilized to track the project's 2012**  
7 **budgets and cost estimate.**

8 A. Several budget and cost reporting mechanisms exist to ensure that key decisions  
9 related to the EPU Project were prudent and made at the appropriate level of  
10 FPL's management structure. Those reporting mechanisms included  
11 presentations and status calls as well as periodic reports. That allowed the  
12 Company to leverage the experience of its executive team. A list of the EPU  
13 Project's periodic meetings can be found in Exhibit JJR-4.

14 **Q. Was the EPU Project's cost estimate modified in 2012?**

15 A. Yes. In adherence with FPL procedure EPPI-302, "Nonbinding Cost Estimate  
16 Range," which calls for an update to the cost estimate range to be performed  
17 annually, FPL performed a review and update to its cost estimate in 2012.  
18 Specifically, FPL updated its cost estimate range for direct EPU Project costs of  
19 \$2.32 billion to \$2.48 billion, to a new range of \$2.96 billion to \$3.15 billion. The  
20 range was updated to reflect the evolution of scope of the project and lessons  
21 learned to date. As of December 31, 2012, the EPU Project cost forecast  
22 exceeded that range. The result of the cost forecast exceeding the estimated  
23 range was that the EPU Project had \$0 contingency in its cost forecast as of  
24 December 31, 2012. Given the fact that the EPU Project is nearing completion,

1 which decreases uncertainty related to the final cost of the project, I do not  
2 consider this level of contingency to be a material issue. In addition, it is my  
3 understanding that FPL plans to update its cost estimate again on or before May  
4 1, 2013, incorporating any remaining changes based on the final EPU  
5 implementation outage at PTN Unit 4.

6 **Q. Did the increase to the cost forecast result from imprudent project**  
7 **management?**

8 A. No, it did not. The EPU Project is large and multifaceted, and due to the nature  
9 of nuclear operations and attendant safety considerations, the scope and schedule  
10 can reasonably be expected to expand and be extended as the outage teams go  
11 through first time implementation of complex modifications. As I have stated  
12 previously, it is not uncommon for a mega project of this size to require regular  
13 updates to its cost forecast, especially given the fact that the EPU Project is  
14 currently in the Implementation Phase in which significant new items of scope  
15 (referred to as “discovery scope”) are revealed. The reason for that is, often, the  
16 full scope of a work package cannot be known until the modifications to the  
17 facility have begun.

18 **Q. What steps did FPL take to control costs of the EPU Project in 2012?**

19 A. First, FPL worked closely with its vendors to focus them on productivity, safety,  
20 and performance. Second, the Company sought concessions from vendors that  
21 are working on the EPU Project, including reductions in labor rates and daily  
22 living allowances, as well as the elimination of the EPC vendor’s (*i.e.*, Bechtel’s)  
23 incentive fee. Third, as discussed in more detail later in my testimony, FPL  
24 reassigned portions of the scope on the PTN Unit 4 outage from Bechtel to

1 other, highly-qualified industry experts, including PCI Energy Services (“PCI”),  
2 Shaw Stone & Webster (“Shaw”), and WeldTech.

3 **Q. Were there any changes to the structure of the contract between FPL and**  
4 **its EPC vendor in 2012?**

5 A. Yes. FPL and Bechtel (the EPC vendor) had instituted a target price structure in  
6 2011 that was set aside in 2012. The reason the target price structure was set  
7 aside is that FPL found that management personnel spent a considerable amount  
8 of time negotiating with the EPC vendor regarding proposed changes to the  
9 project’s scope and whether those changes would result in changes to the target  
10 price. Setting aside the target price eliminated the distraction of such  
11 negotiations, and allowed FPL and Bechtel to focus on performance, safety, and  
12 productivity.

13 **Q. Were there additional costs associated with setting aside the target price**  
14 **structure?**

15 A. No. Legitimate additions to scope based on scope discoveries would affect the  
16 project cost under both a target price structure and a time and materials  
17 structure, so setting aside the target price would not affect the overall cost of the  
18 project. In addition, as discussed above, FPL negotiated concessions from  
19 Bechtel in 2012, which included elimination of its incentive fee, and reductions in  
20 hourly rates and daily living allowance rates.

21 **Q. How were project controls executed by the site teams and the overall**  
22 **project management team to track the EPU Project’s 2012 budget?**

23 A. The site team continued to use multiple reports and reviews in 2012 to track the  
24 EPU Project’s budget. Those reports included the Monthly Operating

1 Performance Report that categorized the overall performance of the EPU  
2 Project as either on budget, budget-challenged, or out of budget. Each site also  
3 continued to produce monthly cash flow reports in 2012 that contained monthly  
4 actual capital expenditures as compared to the budget, and explanations of any  
5 increases or decreases. Those reports were reviewed and discussed during formal  
6 project management meetings.

7 **Q. Did the EPU Project perform an analysis of its cost effectiveness in 2012?**

8 A. Yes. In May 2012, the EPU Project was subject to an annual feasibility analysis  
9 that included a review of the cost effectiveness of completing the project.

10 **Q. In 2012, how did the EPU Project track and identify risks to the project  
11 schedule?**

12 A. As in prior years, the EPU Project continued to use a risk matrix, referred to as  
13 the "Risk Register," to track challenges to the current budgets and cost estimates  
14 and to provide a brief explanation of the reasons for the challenges. According  
15 to EPPI-340, "EPU Project Risk Management Program," the risk identification  
16 process covered identification, assessment and analysis, handling strategy, risk  
17 management, categorization, reporting, and mitigation. The Company defined  
18 risks as issues that affect nuclear quality, environment, project cost, schedule,  
19 safety, security, legal, plant operations, regulatory, and reputation.

20 **Q. Did the EPU Project modify any of its processes in 2012?**

21 A. Yes. The managers of the EPU Project have recognized the need to modify and  
22 improve processes based on progressive experience. To that end, the EPU  
23 Project modified 15 of its policy documents during 2012. Given the late stage of  
24 the project, however, most of those updates were editorial in nature. In addition

1 to the EPU Project policies that were modified in 2012, two new EPPIs were  
2 created in 2012: (1) EPPI-190, "Human Performance," the purpose of which is  
3 to provide guidance to EPU personnel regarding the proper implementation of  
4 the Human Performance program; and (2) EPPI-235, "Work Hours Validation  
5 Sampling Program," the purpose of which is to provide a mechanism for  
6 performing random validation of contractor invoiced hours.

7 **Q. Did Concentric review the process by which the EPU Project made**  
8 **certain that each plant modification or component replacement is**  
9 **necessary for the completion of the EPU Project?**

10 A. Yes, Concentric reviewed the process by which FPL made certain that the costs  
11 being charged to the EPU Project in 2012 are separate and apart from the  
12 normal maintenance and operations of PSL and PTN, and, therefore eligible for  
13 recovery under the NCRC. This process, which was previously reviewed and  
14 approved by the Commission,<sup>8</sup> included a detailed engineering analysis to  
15 determine if the component replacement or plant modification is necessary for  
16 plant operations under uprated conditions.

17 **Q. What is your conclusion with regard to the EPU Project's processes used**  
18 **to track cost performance in 2012?**

19 A. My conclusion is that the EPU Project has a robust set of policies and  
20 procedures in place to track and control cost performance. While the cost  
21 forecast for the overall Project increased in 2012, it is my opinion that such an  
22 increase is not unexpected for a mega project such as the EPU Project that  
23 involves complex modifications performed on short schedules in confined  
24 spaces that are generally inaccessible during operating cycles.

1            *Project Schedule Development and Management Process*

2        **Q.    How did the EPU Project team monitor its schedule performance in 2012?**

3        A.    In 2012, the EPU Project team continued to utilize daily, weekly, bi-weekly,  
4            monthly, and quarterly conference calls and meetings. Presentations and reports  
5            were developed to facilitate many of these conference calls and meetings.  
6            Exhibit JJR-4 provides a listing of the meetings used in 2012 to monitor the EPU  
7            Project's schedule performance, and a list of the reports used to monitor the  
8            EPU Project's schedule performance can be found in the testimony of FPL  
9            Witness Jones as Exhibit TOJ-12. Many of those reports included a discussion  
10           of the EPU Project's schedule performance as compared to an initial target  
11           schedule.

12       **Q.    Were any new reports created in 2012 to assist FPL in managing the**  
13           **project?**

14       A.    Yes. With the completion of the implementation outages at PSL, FPL created a  
15           project closeout metrics package in October 2012 that tracks project closeout  
16           activities and is reviewed weekly. At PTN, daily and weekly reports were created  
17           to track schedule and cost performance for two major vendors, Bechtel and  
18           Shaw.

19       **Q.    Did the EPU Project use any other methods to monitor schedule**  
20           **performance in 2012?**

21       A.    Yes. FPL continued to use an industry standard software package known as  
22           Primavera P6 Professional Project Management to review the project schedule  
23           based on approved updates on an almost real-time basis. Primavera P6 provides  
24           Critical Path Method ("CPM") Scheduling, which uses the activity duration,

1 relationships between activities, and calendars to calculate a schedule for the  
2 project. CPM identifies the critical path of activities that affect the completion  
3 date for the project or an intermediate deadline, and how these activity schedules  
4 may affect the completion of the project. This software package is used by many  
5 in the nuclear power industry to schedule refueling outages and major capital  
6 projects.

7 **Q. What status reports did the EPU Project's key vendors provide to the**  
8 **Company?**

9 A. In addition to monitoring the EPU Project team's efforts, the Company also  
10 required that status reports be provided by its key vendors in 2012. Prior to the  
11 commencement of work, FPL required its vendors to provide a reasonable target  
12 schedule from which future progress would be measured. The vendors were  
13 then responsible for providing daily, weekly, and monthly progress reports  
14 regarding that schedule depending on outage or non-outage conditions. During  
15 outage conditions, vendors were required to provide status updates on a daily  
16 basis and a recovery plan was required for significant deviations from the target  
17 schedule.

18 **Q. How did the EPU Project track and identify risks to the project schedule?**

19 A. In 2012, the EPU Project continued to use the same Risk Register, described  
20 earlier, to track challenges to the current schedule and to provide a brief  
21 explanation of the reasons for the challenges. Bechtel, the EPC contractor, also  
22 provided a "Trend Log" to FPL to track risks to the schedule. The Trend Log is  
23 integrated into the Risk Register.

1 **Q. What EPPI governs schedule creation and management?**

2 A. The processes for schedule creation and management were described in EPPI-  
3 310: Project Instructions – Development, Maintenance and Update of  
4 Schedules.

5 **Q. Was that EPPI modified in 2012?**

6 A. No, it was not.

7 **Q. What activities occurred in 2012 that altered the project schedule?**

8 A. The overall EPU Project implementation schedule was not altered in 2012.  
9 However, the starting dates of the 2012 outages at PTN Unit 3 and PSL Unit 2  
10 were delayed by approximately one month each. That decision was made to  
11 compensate for NRC delays related to LAR approval and to allow for greater  
12 certainty regarding the completion of planning and engineering for the upcoming  
13 outages.

14 In addition, as discussed earlier in my testimony, the PSL Unit 1 and the  
15 PTN Unit 3 2012 outages both took longer than originally forecasted due to  
16 evolution of the project scope that was caused by discovery and complexity  
17 associated with first time implementation of modifications at those units.  
18 Moreover, the Company was able to incorporate lessons learned from the outage  
19 at PSL Unit 1 into its outage at PSL Unit 2 and completed that outage three days  
20 ahead of schedule, and the Company projects that lessons learned from the PTN  
21 Unit 3 outage will shorten the PTN Unit 4 outage, which is in progress and was  
22 expected to finish in April 2013 as of December 31, 2012.

23 **Q. What outstanding challenges to the timely execution of the EPU Project**  
24 **remain?**

1 A. With construction complete at PSL and construction nearing completion at  
2 PTN, the Company does not foresee any significant challenges to the timely  
3 execution of the EPU Project. Risks do still exist; however, as additional issues  
4 may be discovered as equipment is tested and started up towards the end of the  
5 outage.

6 **Q. Please describe Concentric's observations related to the EPU Project's**  
7 **schedule development and management in 2012.**

8 A. Concentric observed that FPL has sufficient systems and procedures in place to  
9 allow for appropriate oversight of the project schedule development and  
10 management process. In addition, in 2012, FPL incorporated lessons learned  
11 from the initial implementation outage at each site to the subsequent outage at  
12 each site to maintain the EPU Project on its overall implementation schedule.

13

14 *Contract Management and Administration Processes*

15 **Q. In 2012, what processes were used to ensure the EPU Project was**  
16 **prudently managing and administering the Company's procurement**  
17 **functions?**

18 A. The procurement function continued to be governed by several well-defined  
19 policies and procedures in 2012. Those policies continued to be administered  
20 through the ISC organization and included a significant breadth and depth of  
21 procurement processes, including a stated preference for competitive bidding  
22 wherever possible, the proper means for conducting a comprehensive  
23 solicitation, initial contract formation, and administration of the contract.

1 **Q. Were there cases in 2012 when contracts were executed without first**  
2 **having gone through a competitive bidding process?**

3 A. Yes. Certain situations called for the use of single or sole source procurement  
4 methods. The reasons for that included the fact that there were very few  
5 suppliers qualified to handle the vast amount of proprietary technical  
6 information relied upon when operating or working on a nuclear plant.  
7 Additionally, single sourcing was appropriate in certain situations that involved  
8 leveraging existing knowledge or expertise or otherwise capitalizing on synergies.

9 **Q. Please describe the procedures involved in the awarding of non-**  
10 **competitively bid contracts.**

11 A. Single and sole source procurements required documented justification for using  
12 a single or sole source procurement strategy and senior-level approval. The  
13 recommendation of any vendor for a single or sole sourced contract necessitates  
14 the completion of a Single/Sole Source Justification (“SSJ”) Memorandum.  
15 That document must describe the conditions that have given rise to the need to  
16 procure outside services, a justification for not seeking competitive bids, and an  
17 explanation of the reasonableness of the vendor’s costs.

18 **Q. Were there any changes to the process for competitive bidding process in**  
19 **2012?**

20 A. No. That process, which involves a coordinated effort between the department  
21 that originates a purchase request and ISC, continued as it has in previous years.  
22 Specifically, each competitively-bid purchase involves a purchase requisition  
23 from the originating department and the issuance of a request for proposals  
24 (“RFP”) package.

1           Upon receipt of proposals, a Nuclear Supply Chain (“NSC”) Sourcing  
2 Specialist sorts and distributes all submissions to subject matter experts for  
3 technical and commercial analysis. The originating department undertakes a  
4 side-by-side comparison of bids’ technical information, taking into consideration  
5 scope requirements, differences in operational impacts, whether or not any  
6 technical exceptions were necessary, and the potential for impacts to the scope  
7 of work. At the conclusion of this process, the NSC Sourcing Specialist and the  
8 originating department together determine the recommended supplier.

9 **Q. What process was used in 2012 to make certain that the Company and its**  
10 **customers received the full value of the various contracts for services and**  
11 **materials?**

12 A. FPL continued to utilize an invoice review process to make certain that the  
13 Company and its customers received the full value of the goods and services  
14 being procured for the EPU Project. That process requires a review of each  
15 invoice by key project team members who worked closely with the vendor on the  
16 goods and services for which payment was requested to make certain that the  
17 costs being billed were correct and appropriate. Project Controls Supervisors at  
18 each site ensure that invoice monitoring reports from approved purchases are  
19 up-to-date and accurate. Each invoice review requires approval by certain senior  
20 project team members based upon the individuals’ corporate approval authority.  
21 That tiered oversight structure, including technical specialists who are most  
22 familiar with the contracted work, ensures that the EPU Project’s procured  
23 goods and services are providing their full value to the Company and its  
24 customers.

1 **Q. What significant decisions did FPL make in 2012 with regards to its EPC**  
2 **contract?**

3 A. As discussed previously, FPL made the significant decision to reassign certain  
4 portions of Bechtel's scope to other experienced vendors for the PTN Unit 4  
5 outage. For example, Shaw was awarded all modifications in the radioactive  
6 containment at the unit, PCI was assigned pre-outage work on the Unit 4 spent  
7 fuel pool, and Weldtech was awarded welding implementation and installation  
8 services work.

9 **Q. Was that a reasonable decision made by FPL?**

10 A. Yes. Reassigning certain portions of the scope provided many advantages to the  
11 EPU Project. First, with the increase in length of the PTN Unit 3 outage in  
12 2012, the reassignment of Bechtel's scope allowed Bechtel to focus on  
13 completing its Unit 3 scope while other vendors could focus on preparing for  
14 Unit 4. Moreover, having PCI perform the Unit 4 spent fuel pool work allowed  
15 that work to be accelerated to the pre-outage period. Second, the reassignment  
16 of scope to experienced vendors allowed FPL additional opportunities to control  
17 costs. For instance, the spent fuel pool work completed by PCI was done on a  
18 fixed price basis after a competitive bidding process, and the welding scope was  
19 won by WeldTech also following a competitive bidding process.

20 **Q. Were there any vendor-caused stand downs in 2012?**

21 A. Yes. There were several vendor safety stand downs in 2012 to correct worker  
22 practices and mitigate safety events. None of the stand downs materially affected  
23 either the project schedule or cost. Such stand downs are important and

1 strengthen the project, offering the EPU Project team the opportunity to  
2 reinforce safety standards and prevent potentially larger issues from occurring.

3 **Q. Does Concentric have any observations and recommendations related to**  
4 **the processes used to manage the EPU Project's procurement functions in**  
5 **2012?**

6 A. Yes. Overall, Concentric noted that the EPU Project's procurement functions  
7 performed quite well in 2012. FPL appropriately reassessed its contracting  
8 structure and assignment of EPU scope, and continued to apply robust  
9 procedures to its purchasing activities.

10

11 *Internal Oversight Mechanisms*

12 **Q. What mechanisms exist for internal oversight and review of the EPU**  
13 **Project?**

14 A. There are several mechanisms used to make certain the EPU Project received  
15 adequate oversight in 2012. First, the Company has in place senior oversight and  
16 management committees, including the Board of Directors, the Nuclear  
17 Committee on the Board of Directors, the Company's Nuclear Review Board,  
18 and On-Site Review Groups at both PSL and PTN. In addition, the Company's  
19 senior management received a briefing of the EPU Project on a periodic basis.  
20 The Company's Chief Nuclear Officer also received a briefing on an  
21 approximately bi-weekly basis.

22 The EPU Project was also subject to an annual review by the FPL  
23 Internal Audit Department, and the FPL QA/QC department was responsible  
24 for making certain that the FPL QA program was being implemented by the

1 EPU Project team. Lastly, the FPL Employee Concerns Program (“ECP”)  
2 provided FPL employees and contract workers with the ability to confidentially  
3 express concerns related to the EPU Project.

4 In addition, FPL transferred operational experience from NextEra’s  
5 nuclear fleet to the EPU Project. That internal transfer of knowledge allowed  
6 FPL to benefit from lessons learned within NextEra that resulted in improved  
7 efficiency in the implementation of the EPU Project.

8 **Q. With the EPU Project’s management effort largely decentralized, how was**  
9 **information communicated from the site-level to the corporate-level in**  
10 **2012?**

11 A. The centralized management staff that operated from the Company’s  
12 headquarters included director positions that were responsible for each business  
13 function. For instance, the Director of Project Controls oversaw the project  
14 controls managers at both sites. Communication between overall project  
15 management and management at the sites was facilitated by a formal reporting  
16 structure that emphasized the timely and comprehensive transfer of information.

17 **Q. Please describe the Internal Audit Department and its functions.**

18 A. The internal audit process was a backstop to make certain the EPU Project  
19 complied with the Company’s internal policies and procedures. The Internal  
20 Audit Department did not report to any of the EPU Project team members to  
21 protect the Internal Audit Department’s employees’ independence. Rather,  
22 Internal Audit reported to the Senior Vice President of Internal Audit and  
23 Compliance, who reported directly to the Chairman and CEO of NextEra  
24 Energy.

1 **Q. Did the Internal Audit Department complete any audits in 2012?**

2 A. Yes. FPL's Internal Audit Department completed several audits in 2012.  
3 Although I have reviewed these, I will not be discussing them in my testimony  
4 because the Company maintains confidentiality with respect to these audits.

5 **Q. Did those audits result in findings that were adverse to FPL's application**  
6 **of its procedures and management of the EPU Project?**

7 A. No. While Internal Audit typically issues findings and recommendations as part  
8 of its audits, the 2012 findings and recommendations did not indicate imprudent  
9 management by FPL, and FPL has taken steps to address those findings to  
10 improve its oversight of the project. As I described above, Internal Audit acts as  
11 a backstop to the EPU's project controls functions, and its investigations and  
12 findings allow the project to address issues of human performance and, in some  
13 instances, further improve upon its procedures.

14 **Q. Were any EPPIs issued in 2012 as a result of findings by the Internal Audit**  
15 **Department?**

16 A. Yes. As a result of Internal Audit's PTN and PSL contract worker overtime  
17 audit, EPPI-235: Work Hours Validation Sampling Program was issued on  
18 August 20, 2012 and provides a mechanism for performing random validations  
19 of contractor invoiced hours versus those actually worked on a project to ensure  
20 labor billing accuracy. The EPPI mandates a quarterly comparison of vendors'  
21 invoices and security gate logs to ensure appropriate charges for all individuals in  
22 the random sample.

23 **Q. Is Internal Audit conducting a review of the EPU Project costs charged in**  
24 **2012?**

1 A. Yes. Costs incurred by the EPU Project in 2012 are being reviewed by the  
2 Company's Internal Audit Department, with a final report expected to be issued  
3 by Internal Audit in the second quarter of 2013. Internal Audit performed a  
4 similar review in 2012 with no significant findings.

5 **Q. Please describe the FPL QA/QC function and its purpose.**

6 A. In 2012, the FPL QA/QC employees were responsible for implementing the  
7 Company's QA Program that was mandated by the NRC in 10 CFR 50,  
8 Appendix B. The QA/QC function was separate from the EPU Project and  
9 reported to the Company's Chief Nuclear Officer through the Director of  
10 Nuclear Assurance. Federal regulations define eighteen criteria for an NRC  
11 licensee's QA program. It was the responsibility of the QA/QC employees to  
12 ensure that FPL's QA program met those criteria.

13 **Q. What QA activities related to the EPU Project took place in 2012?**

14 A. Throughout 2012, the QA/QC function oversaw the implementation phase of  
15 the EPU Project. As the EPU Project commenced its outages, QA/QC  
16 evaluators were assigned to both PTN and PSL. The QA/QC evaluators were  
17 also responsible for reviewing certain activities by the EPU Project's vendors,  
18 both at the EPU Project sites as well as at certain vendors' manufacturing  
19 facilities. Those activities included multiple in-person reviews of the project  
20 vendors' methodologies, qualifications and QA programs. Finally, the QA/QC  
21 evaluators monitored NRC QA activities and suggested changes to the EPU  
22 Project to respond to the NRC's findings at other power uprate projects.

23 **Q. Please describe the FPL ECP and its purpose.**

1 A. The FPL ECP is a confidential process through which EPU employees and  
2 contractors can raise concerns regarding nuclear safety and hostile work  
3 environments. ECP had a physical presence at both PSL and PTN, and ECP  
4 coordinators conducted outreach in order to educate employees and contractors  
5 about the existence of the program. When a concern was brought to the  
6 attention of ECP personnel, initial feedback was provided to the concerned  
7 individual and, if necessary, a formal investigation was launched. Many of the  
8 concerns raised were not substantiated; however, some contract worker  
9 supervisors were disciplined. In order to determine whether concerns were  
10 resolved, ECP personnel followed-up with concerned individuals three months  
11 after their initial meeting to ensure that the employee's concerns were addressed.

12 **Q. What internal operational experience did FPL incorporate into the EPU**  
13 **Project in 2012?**

14 A. In 2012, FPL incorporated operational experience learned from other plants  
15 within NextEra's nuclear fleet. That operational experience was transferred  
16 directly through meetings and presentations to the EPU Project team, and  
17 indirectly through the reassignment of experienced personnel from other plants  
18 within NextEra's fleet into key positions on the EPU Project.

19 **Q. Please provide Concentric's observations related to the internal oversight**  
20 **and review mechanisms utilized in 2012.**

21 A. FPL has in place the appropriate internal oversight and audit functions to  
22 properly manage and survey the EPU Project, including processes by which to  
23 address emerging issues. Those are important functions to have within a mega  
24 project organization to ensure prudent execution of the project.

1           External Oversight Mechanisms

2   **Q.    What external oversight mechanisms did the Company utilize in 2012 to**  
3           **ensure the EPU Project had adequate internal controls and were**  
4           **prudently incurring costs?**

5    A.    As in prior years, there were several external oversight and review mechanisms in  
6           place for the EPU Project. Those oversight and review mechanisms included the  
7           retention of my firm, Concentric, to perform the review described in this  
8           testimony, ongoing contact with the project's major vendors' quality oversight  
9           functions, industry contacts, and the FPSC Staff's financial and internal controls  
10          audits. Additionally, as a publicly traded company, NextEra Energy must  
11          undergo an annual company-wide audit of its financial and internal controls.

12 **Q.    In 2012 did industry contacts provide a form of external oversight and**  
13          **review?**

14 A.    Yes. FPL is a member of several industry groups, including the Institute of  
15          Nuclear Power Operations, the World Association of Nuclear Operators, the  
16          Electric Power Research Institute and NEI, among others, which provided  
17          further guidance about uprate projects. Each of those groups provided the EPU  
18          Project team with access to a wide breadth and depth of information that was  
19          used to enhance the project team's effectiveness. Additionally, relationships that  
20          the EPU Project team members have with their counterparts at other nuclear  
21          power plants around the country allow the EPU Project team to benefit from  
22          operating and construction experience at other plants and incorporate that  
23          experience into the planning and implementation at PSL and PTN.

1 **Q. Did Concentric have any observations related to external oversight and**  
2 **review of the project in 2012?**

3 A. During its review, Concentric noted that FPL appeared to have taken reasonable  
4 steps to obtain and implement lessons learned from outside sources in 2012.  
5 These lessons learned are vital to the successful execution of the projects.  
6

7 **Section VI: PTN 6 & 7 Project Activities in 2012**

8 **Q. How is this section of your testimony organized?**

9 A. This section describes Concentric's review of the five key processes (*i.e.*, project  
10 estimating and budgeting, project schedule development and management,  
11 contract management and administration, internal oversight mechanisms, and  
12 external oversight mechanisms) as they were applied to PTN 6 & 7 in 2012.

13 **Q. As a preliminary matter, what did your review lead you to conclude with**  
14 **regard to the prudence of FPL's actions in 2012 on the PTN 6 & 7 Project?**

15 A. FPL's decision to continue pursuing PTN 6 & 7 in 2012 was prudent and was  
16 expected to be beneficial to customers. In addition, Concentric's review  
17 indicates that FPL's management of the PTN 6 & 7 Project over the course of  
18 2012 has resulted in prudently incurred costs. During 2012, FPL continued its  
19 methodical approach to achieving its licensing goals, which will allow it to  
20 continue to create the option to build new nuclear capacity for the benefit of its  
21 customers.

22 **Q. How was PTN 6 & 7 organized in 2012?**

23 A. Since 2008, few changes have occurred in the PTN 6 & 7 Project organization,  
24 which is depicted in Exhibit JJR-5. In 2012, the project organizational structure

1 continued to be developed around two separate, but collaborative business units:  
2 Project Development and New Nuclear Projects. While both organizations  
3 ultimately report through the same executive management chain, their objectives  
4 are tied to each group's respective capabilities. That approach allows FPL to  
5 ensure the most qualified group is utilized to accomplish the project's objectives.

6 The Project Development organization was responsible for all aspects of  
7 the project not related to the NRC in 2012. In contrast, the New Nuclear  
8 Projects organization remains responsible for submitting and defending the PTN  
9 6 & 7 Construction and Operating License Application ("COLA"). That  
10 organization will also be responsible for the engineering, procurement,  
11 construction, and subsequent start-up of the project if a decision to proceed is  
12 ultimately made.

13 **Q. In 2012, who was responsible for the New Nuclear Projects organization?**

14 A. In 2012, the New Nuclear Projects organization fell under the leadership of the  
15 Executive Vice President of Engineering and Construction, who was supported  
16 directly by a Licensing Director. The Licensing Director was supported by  
17 multiple Licensing Engineers and Document Control personnel, as well as by a  
18 matrix relationship to other departments within FPL.

19 **Q. Who was responsible for the Project Development organization in 2012?**

20 A. Throughout 2012, the Project Development organization also fell under the  
21 leadership of the Executive Vice President of Engineering and Construction.  
22 The organization is led on a day-to-day basis by a Senior Director of  
23 Development who was supported via matrix relationships by a variety of FPL  
24 functional departments.

1 **Q. What internal FPL departments supported the New Nuclear Projects and**  
2 **Project Development organizations in 2012?**

3 A. Both organizations received support from FPL's Juno Environmental Services,  
4 Law Department, and ISC, among others.

5 **Q. Did Concentric have any observations related to the PTN 6 & 7**  
6 **organizational structure in 2012?**

7 A. Yes. Concentric believes the organizational structure appropriately assigned  
8 responsibility to those employees best equipped to respond to the project needs  
9 and properly reflected the project's focus on the licensing and permitting stage  
10 that the project is currently in.

11 **Q. What major milestones were achieved by PTN 6 & 7 in 2012?**

12 A. The main focus of the New Nuclear Project in 2012 was to maintain progress in  
13 the facilitation of the federal and state licensing reviews. To that end, PTN 6 &  
14 7 achieved several important milestones.

15 Since its completion in September 2011, the project's state Site  
16 Certification Application ("SCA") has continued to move forward in the review  
17 process. Reports from both county and state level agencies provided analysis of  
18 the transmission and plant portions of the project, including the ongoing review  
19 of two alternative transmission corridors that were formally proposed in  
20 December 2012. New Nuclear Project staff has maintained an ongoing dialogue  
21 with these agencies in support of the Environmental Impact Statement ("EIS")  
22 for the federally authorized land exchange with the Everglades National Park.  
23 On November 16, 2012, FPL submitted a draft SCA amendment to reflect

1 updated information. In addition, work was focused on an Underground  
2 Injection Control (“UIC”) well construction permit application.

3 On the federal licensing front, throughout 2012 the project continued to  
4 respond to Requests for Additional Information (“RAIs”) from the NRC as the  
5 agency’s staff reviews the PTN 6 & 7 COLA. On May 4, 2012, the NRC  
6 identified two issues with FPL’s RAI responses and placed the review of certain  
7 portions of the FPL COLA under review, awaiting revisions to a restricted set of  
8 RAI responses and reviews of the QA programs in place within the project and  
9 within one of the project’s contractors. I discuss this issue in greater detail  
10 below. QA audits of the internal and external review processes for RAI  
11 responses were completed in July 2012 and communicated to the NRC. Finally,  
12 in December 2012, FPL submitted the fourth revision of its COLA, which  
13 incorporates data addressed in the responses to RAIs throughout 2012.

14 In addition, FPL applied for zoning approval of its Radial Collector Wells  
15 and Reclaimed Water Treatment Facility with Miami-Dade County (“MDC”) in  
16 July 2012. An initial hearing to determine whether ancillary services associated  
17 with water treatment comply with MDC’s land-use regulations was held in  
18 December 2012.

19 **Q. Were there changes in 2012 that affect expectations for the timing of future**  
20 **regulatory approvals?**

21 A. As I mentioned above, on May 4, 2012, the NRC sent a letter to FPL in which it  
22 identified concerns with responses to a subset of the agency’s RAIs that were  
23 submitted in the Fall of 2011. The NRC stated that those issues affect the NRC  
24 Staff’s ability to complete its safety and environmental reviews of certain sections

1 of the PTN 6 & 7 COLA. The concerns raised by the NRC fall into two specific  
2 categories: 1) geology, seismology and geotechnical engineering as discussed in  
3 Section 2.5 of the Final Safety Analysis Report (“FSAR”); and 2) alternative sites  
4 (Section 9.3 of the Environmental Report). With respect to Section 2.5 of the  
5 FSAR, the NRC directed FPL to conduct internal and external audits of its QA  
6 practices associated with specific RAIs. In terms of the Environmental Report,  
7 the NRC requested that FPL revise its site selection process to generate at least  
8 three inland alternative sites.

9 Two nuclear oversight evaluators performed audits of internal FPL  
10 management oversight and QA, and the results were conveyed to the NRC in a  
11 July 2012 public meeting. Those audits will be addressed later in my testimony.  
12 Work continues on the development of supplemental responses to the previously  
13 submitted FSAR 2.5 RAIs.

14 The effect these scheduling changes will have on the PTN 6 & 7 Project  
15 (if any) is currently unknown. If review of the remaining portions of the COLA  
16 continues, it is possible that there will be no delay in the review schedule. As of  
17 year-end 2012, FPL expected those responses to be complete in February 2013  
18 and a new schedule to be released in early 2013.

19 In addition to schedule uncertainty on the timing of the federal licensing  
20 process, there have been changes to the timing of the SCA process. FPL has  
21 been in discussions with MDC over key terms in land-use and zoning policy that  
22 affect the siting of the reclaimed water facility required for PTN 6 & 7. A  
23 hearing before the MDC County Commissioners was held on this issue in  
24 December 2012, and the matter was expected to be resolved in early 2013.

1 Schedule delays associated with resolution of the land-use issues have caused the  
2 public hearings on the project's SCA to be delayed. As of December 31, 2012,  
3 that hearing was expected in July 2013. Because the SCA is not a critical path  
4 schedule element, those changes are expected to have no effect on the current  
5 commercial operation dates for the new units.

6 **Q. Do challenges facing the NRC affect the PTN 6 & 7 Project?**

7 A. Yes. The NRC was presented with two significant challenges in 2011 that  
8 continued to affect the nuclear industry in 2012. In March of that year, the  
9 earthquake near Japan's Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Generating Station  
10 prompted the NRC to shift considerable personnel resources to an emergency  
11 task force assigned with ensuring that both existing and proposed U.S. nuclear  
12 facilities are adequately protected from similar seismic events. An earthquake  
13 that struck Virginia only months later caused additional reassignment of NRC  
14 engineering staff members to an assessment of that incident. As a result of those  
15 emergent priorities, some members of the teams assigned to review licensing  
16 applications for new nuclear projects were tasked with other assignments,  
17 delaying technical reviews of new nuclear licensing applications. The PTN 6 & 7  
18 Project is not alone in having been affected by those staffing challenges. Exelon,  
19 Tennessee Valley Authority, PSEG, and other projects have also received revised  
20 review schedules. In addition, ongoing budget discussions within the federal  
21 government have created uncertainty with respect to the NRC's budget. FPL  
22 has been made aware that constraints have limited the extent to which the NRC  
23 can use outside expert technical contractors (a resource that is typically heavily  
24 relied upon by the NRC) to assist in its review of licensing applications.

1 **Q. Please describe what decisions related to PTN 6 & 7 were made in 2012.**

2 A. FPL determined that continuing to extend PTN 6 & 7's reservation agreement  
3 with Westinghouse for reactor vessel head ultra-heavy forgings presented the  
4 best value to customers. That agreement was entered into in 2008 when the  
5 global market for ultra-heavy forging was becoming increasingly constrained,  
6 and, as of year-end 2012, had been extended to March 31, 2013. The constraints  
7 on that market have loosened considerably, and FPL has continued to maintain  
8 flexibility with regard to the agreement by regularly extending the terms while the  
9 Company evaluates the risks and benefits of maintaining the reservation.

10 In addition, during the process of completing its EIS for the Everglades  
11 Land Swap, the National Park Service has indicated that it would prefer to  
12 consider additional transmission corridors that were not originally suggested.  
13 Despite the fact that the submission deadline had passed for the submission of  
14 alternative routes, FPL agreed to re-open the review process to allow interveners  
15 to suggest additional alternatives for analysis, increasing the robustness of the  
16 review process. As a result, two new proposed pathways were introduced in  
17 December 2012 and are currently under review by FPL and state and federal  
18 agencies.

19 Lastly, due to remaining uncertainty with the timing of the NRC's license  
20 review process for PTN 6 & 7, FPL has made plans to reevaluate its execution  
21 schedule for the units after the NRC publishes a new review schedule.

22 No other major decisions affecting the direction of the project were  
23 made in 2012.

1 **Q. Was PTN 6 & 7 deemed feasible by the Company during the period of**  
2 **your review?**

3 A. Yes. In the second fiscal quarter of 2012, the Company performed a feasibility  
4 analysis regarding PTN 6 & 7, concluding that the project continued to be  
5 feasible in five of the seven scenarios of fuel and environmental compliance  
6 costs considered. FPL revisits its feasibility analysis on an annual basis in  
7 accordance with NCRC requirements.

8

9 *Project Estimating and Budgeting Processes*

10 **Q. Please describe how the 2012 project budgets were developed for PTN 6 &**  
11 **7.**

12 A. As in prior years, the PTN 6 & 7 budgets were developed based on feedback  
13 from each department supporting the New Nuclear Project. Those budgets  
14 included a bottom-up analysis that assessed the resource needs of each  
15 department during the year, and included an adequate contingency (*i.e.*, 15%) for  
16 undefined scope or project uncertainties.

17 **Q. Was the process used by PTN 6 & 7 to develop its budgets consistent with**  
18 **the Company's policies and procedures?**

19 A. Yes, the process utilized by PTN 6 & 7 to develop its 2012 budgets was  
20 consistent with FPL's corporate procedures, which outline the process to be  
21 used by each business unit when developing annual budgets.

22 No changes were made to the procedures that govern the development  
23 of project budgets during 2012.

1 **Q. What mechanisms did the PTN 6 & 7 Project team use to monitor budget**  
2 **performance in 2012?**

3 A. The PTN 6 & 7 Project team used numerous reports to manage budget  
4 performance. Those reports are more fully described by FPL Witness Scroggs  
5 on Exhibit SDS-4. Throughout the year, on a monthly basis, the PTN 6 & 7  
6 Project management team received several reports detailing budget variances by  
7 department, with explanations of the variances. Those reports included a  
8 description of all costs expended in the current month and quarter as well as  
9 year-to-date and total cumulative spending. In addition, the PTN 6 & 7 Project  
10 team published quarterly “Due Diligence” reports for the Company’s senior  
11 executives. Further, project management presented a status update to FPL’s  
12 senior management on a monthly basis. Those presentations included a  
13 description and explanation of any budget variances or significant project  
14 challenges.

15 **Q. Are those reporting mechanisms consistent with the PTN 6 & 7 Project**  
16 **Execution Plan?**

17 A. Yes. Reporting mechanisms in place throughout 2012 are consistent with the  
18 PTN 6 & 7 Project Execution Plan, which was last revised in March 2010.

19 **Q. Within the PTN 6 & 7 Project team, who was responsible for tracking and**  
20 **reporting project expenditures?**

21 A. Responsibility for tracking and reporting project expenditures was held by the  
22 PTN 6 & 7 Project Controls Manager, who worked with a Senior Financial  
23 Analyst to review and approve significant vendor invoices, and to track the  
24 project’s expenditures relative to PTN 6 & 7’s annual budget. The processes in

1 place for approving invoices and tracking project expenditures are codified in  
2 formal procedures used by the PTN 6 & 7 Project team.

3 **Q. Did Concentric have observations related to the PTN 6 & 7 budget**  
4 **processes?**

5 A. Concentric found that in 2012 the PTN 6 & 7 Project team acted prudently  
6 when developing its annual budget and in tracking its performance relative to the  
7 annual budget. As in years past, the PTN 6 & 7 Project team developed a series  
8 of reports that track budget performance on a cumulative and periodic basis,  
9 along with a process for describing variances in actual expenditures relative to  
10 the budget. The PTN 6 & 7 budget processes continue to include a variety of  
11 mechanisms that ensure that the project's management and the Company's  
12 senior management are well informed of the project's performance.

13 **Q. What are your observations regarding the Company's Quarterly Risk**  
14 **Assessments?**

15 A. The Quarterly Risk Assessments, which contain an assessment of key issues in  
16 six areas (*i.e.*, NRC License, Army Corps of Engineers Section 404b and Section  
17 10 Permits, State Cite Certification, Underground Injection Control Permit,  
18 Miami Dade County Zoning and Land Use, and Development Agreements),  
19 along with FPL's mitigation strategy, continue to be important tools to assist the  
20 Company in analyzing, monitoring, and mitigating risks. The Quarterly Risk  
21 Assessments also provide the Company with another method of tracking trends  
22 in key issues facing the project, as well as the potential impacts to  
23 implementation, cost, and schedule.

1           The Quarterly Risk Assessments are one of the methods by which FPL's  
2 senior leadership is apprised of the PTN 6 & 7 Project's status. It is, therefore,  
3 very important to clearly communicate all risks and the full suite of mitigation  
4 strategies being considered for the project. In a prior review, I observed several  
5 opportunities to improve the Quarterly Risk Assessment, including the  
6 identification and explanation of "fall back" or "Plan B" options for listed risks,  
7 and I believe that opportunity to strengthen the Quarterly Risk Assessments  
8 remains. Including a discussion of alternatives will help executives grasp the  
9 importance of properly mitigating risk, and of achieving risk-related milestones.  
10 It will also keep the project focused on maintaining and developing the  
11 alternative approaches, reducing overall risk to the project.

12 **Q. Has FPL developed a cost estimate that is sufficiently detailed for the**  
13 **current phase of the project?**

14 A. Yes. FPL's cost estimate is currently indicative in nature and will need to be  
15 much more definitive before FPL commits to the construction phase of the  
16 project. The Company plans to obtain a more definitive cost estimate as the  
17 project progresses beyond the licensing phase.

18 **Q. Did FPL review its overnight cost estimate for the PTN 6 & 7 Project?**

19 A. Yes. FPL evaluated whether design changes that have been incorporated by  
20 Westinghouse in response to the Fukushima events are likely to materially affect  
21 FPL's cost estimate for PTN 6 & 7.

22           After conducting a thorough review of cost trends among other AP1000  
23 projects, FPL determined that no change in its cost estimate is warranted at this  
24 time. The Company plans to continue monitoring cost trends among the other

1 utilities pursuing new nuclear units, and will work with them and its contractors  
2 to update cost estimates in the future, as appropriate.

3

4 *Project Schedule Development and Management Processes*

5 **Q. Please describe how the PTN 6 & 7 Project team produced and managed**  
6 **the PTN 6 & 7 schedule in 2012.**

7 A. The initial PTN 6 & 7 Project schedule was developed earlier in PTN 6 & 7's life  
8 cycle. This schedule continues to be refined and managed using an industry  
9 standard software package developed by Primavera Systems, Inc., which I  
10 described in the context of the EPU Project's schedule development.

11 As I discussed above, state and federal review schedules continue to  
12 evolve. FPL continues to believe that the project can be successfully completed  
13 within the current commercial operations schedule. When a revised schedule  
14 from the NRC becomes available, FPL will evaluate the effect that any schedule  
15 adjustments may have on the project timeline, including the assessment of  
16 whether early construction phases can be further condensed to capture lost time  
17 from extended regulatory reviews.

18 **Q. What procedures or project instructions existed in 2012 to govern the**  
19 **development and refinement of the PTN 6 & 7 schedule?**

20 A. New Nuclear Project - Project Instruction 100 continues to govern the  
21 development, refinement and configuration of the project schedule. No  
22 substantive changes were made to this project instruction in 2012.

23 **Q. What mechanisms were in place to ensure that the PTN 6 & 7 Project**  
24 **team prudently managed its schedule performance?**

1 A. The PTN 6 & 7 Project team proactively monitored and managed its schedule  
2 performance on a weekly and monthly basis. In addition, the PTN 6 & 7 Project  
3 team has incorporated similar reporting requirements into its contracts with key  
4 vendors, such as Bechtel. As a result, Bechtel was required to submit monthly  
5 progress reports detailing its progress to date, including any projected delays.

6 **Q. Did Concentric have any observations related to how the PTN 6 & 7  
7 Project team managed and reported its schedule performance in 2012?**

8 A. Yes. Concentric believes PTN 6 & 7 has taken appropriate steps to prudently  
9 manage and report on its schedule performance, which include keeping executive  
10 management informed on the project's progress against its schedule plans.

11

12 *Contract Management and Administration Processes*

13 **Q. Did PTN 6 & 7 require the use of outside vendors in 2012?**

14 A. Yes. In order to avoid the need to recruit, train and retain the significant number  
15 of employees required to obtain a COL and State Certification, to complete  
16 other project activities, and to respond to interrogatories from federal, state, and  
17 local agencies, FPL continued to use a number of outside vendors in 2012.  
18 Those vendors were utilized to provide ongoing post-submittal support, among  
19 other tasks. As has been the case in years past, FPL's use of outside vendors and  
20 contractors is consistent with expectations in the new nuclear industry.

21 **Q. How did the PTN 6 & 7 Project team make certain that it was prudently  
22 managing and administering its procurement processes?**

23 A. FPL has a number of corporate procedures related to the procurement function.  
24 In addition, ISC, which has overall responsibility for managing FPL's commercial

1 interactions with vendors, produced a desktop Procurement Process Manual that  
2 provides more detailed instructions for implementing the corporate procedures,  
3 while also containing nuclear-specific procurement procedures. The corporate  
4 procedures, along with the Procurement Process Manual, are sufficiently detailed  
5 to ensure that ISC prudently manages the procurement activities that must take  
6 place to support an endeavor such as PTN 6 & 7. Additionally, those procedures  
7 clearly state a preference for competitive bidding except in instances where no  
8 other supplier can be identified, in cases of emergencies, or when a compelling  
9 business reason not to seek competitive bids exists.

10 **Q. Were any procedures used by the ISC team revised in 2012?**

11 A. In 2012, no changes were made to procedures governing contractor oversight  
12 and management. However, several changes were made to procedures related to  
13 contractor selection. The threshold for procurements that require competitive  
14 bidding was changed from \$25,000 to \$50,000, with a corresponding change to  
15 the SSJ threshold. Finally, the instructions outlining the use of pre-determined  
16 sources were revised to require approval from an ISC Director level or a higher  
17 level in the project organization.

18 **Q. Did Concentric review examples of how these processes were  
19 implemented throughout 2012?**

20 A. Yes. Concentric reviewed information related to new contracts, purchase orders  
21 and change orders issued for the PTN 6 & 7 Project that involved at least  
22 \$100,000. Relative to early phases of the project, PTN 6 & 7 entered into  
23 comparatively few new contracts in 2012, executing only seven such contracts

1 during the year. Of these, two were competitively bid and five were single-  
2 sourced.

3 **Q. What processes were in place to ensure that PTN 6 & 7 received the full**  
4 **value for the goods and services that were procured in 2012 and that**  
5 **appropriate charges were invoiced to the project?**

6 A. In order to ensure that the Company and its customers received the full value of  
7 the goods and services that were procured, the PTN 6 & 7 project directors and  
8 their staffs were responsible for reviewing each invoice received from the major  
9 PTN 6 & 7 Project vendors. To perform that review, the Business Manager's  
10 staff received the invoices from each of the project's vendors. Upon receipt, an  
11 Invoice Review/Verification Form that detailed which technical or functional  
12 representative was responsible for reviewing each section of the invoice was  
13 attached to the invoice. That form and the respective invoice were then sent to  
14 each reviewer to verify that the appropriate charges were included in the invoice  
15 and that the work product met PTN 6 & 7's needs and contractual provisions  
16 prior to payment. When discrepancies were identified, FPL sought a credit on a  
17 future invoice or deducted the amount from the current invoice depending on  
18 discussions with the vendor. Similar processes are utilized by the FPL  
19 departments that support PTN 6 & 7.

20 **Q. Were there instances in 2012 in which there was disagreement between the**  
21 **project and its vendors over charges included in invoices?**

22 A. Yes. In 2012 FPL was charged for warranty work that was performed by  
23 Bechtel. Upon discovering that warranty work would be required, FPL  
24 requested that Bechtel track billings under special billing codes. As a matter of

1 course, the Company then withheld payment of the aggregate overcharge when  
2 completing payment of monthly invoices.

3 The work included in these invoices pertains to work performed in  
4 response to the NRC's May 4, 2012 letter in which the agency expressed  
5 concerns with RAI responses pertaining to Section 2.5 of the FSAR. The Project  
6 Director and Project Controls staff continue to work with Bechtel to resolve  
7 these billing issues.

8 **Q. Does Concentric have any observations related to FPL's management of  
9 the contract management and administration processes?**

10 A. Yes. FPL managed the contract management and administration process  
11 according to its corporate procedures and guidelines in 2012. In addition, the  
12 Company continued to follow recommendations that Concentric has made in  
13 prior years with respect to contracts and ISC management.

14

15 *Internal Oversight Mechanisms*

16 **Q. What internal reporting mechanisms were used to inform the Company's  
17 senior management of PTN 6 & 7's status and key decisions?**

18 A. As I discuss above, the PTN 6 & 7 Project team continued to use a number of  
19 periodic reports in 2012 to inform the project management team and the  
20 Company's executive management of progress with PTN 6 & 7. Those reports  
21 are described in greater detail in the direct testimony of FPL Witness Scroggs  
22 and are used to make certain that the costs PTN 6 & 7 is incurring are the result  
23 of prudent decision-making processes. Those reports included monthly reports  
24 that detailed key budget and schedule performance.

1 **Q. What other internal oversight and review mechanisms exist for the New**  
2 **Nuclear Project?**

3 A. PTN 6 & 7 is subject to FPL's corporate procedures, but has been developed  
4 outside of the FPL Nuclear Division. Thus, PTN 6 & 7 has not been  
5 automatically subject to the Nuclear Division's policies. To address this  
6 condition, and to remain in compliance with the NRC's QA requirements, the  
7 FPL QA/QC department developed a procedure, QI-2-NNP-01, that identifies  
8 which FPL Nuclear Division polices are applicable to PTN 6 & 7. QA/QC staff  
9 has created a regular update schedule to revise and update this procedure in  
10 order to adapt to the dynamic nature of the project.

11 Additionally, there were two primary active internal oversight and review  
12 mechanisms for PTN 6 & 7: the FPL Internal Audit Department and the FPL  
13 QA/QC department.

14 **Q. Please describe the FPL Internal Audit Department and its function.**

15 A. FPL's Internal Audit Department, described earlier, performs regular audits of  
16 PTN 6 & 7, not only focusing on the eligibility of the costs being recorded to the  
17 NCRC for recovery from customers, but also considering internal controls as  
18 part of its procedures, and commenting to PTN 6 & 7 if it finds areas for  
19 improvement. Each year, the FPL Internal Audit Department performs an audit  
20 of PTN 6 & 7 to test whether charges billed to the project are appropriate and  
21 that those charges are being accounted for correctly. Very often, findings are  
22 resolved during the course of the audit, and any unresolved items are tracked  
23 within a database to make sure they are completed on schedule. Costs incurred  
24 by the New Nuclear Project in 2012 are currently being reviewed by the

1 Company's Internal Audit Department. As of December 31, 2012, a final report  
2 was expected to be issued by Internal Audit in May 2013.

3 **Q. Please describe the FPL QA/QC function and its purpose.**

4 A. The FPL QA/QC function has a similar mandate with regard to PTN 6 & 7 as it  
5 does for the EPU Project, which was discussed earlier in my testimony.

6 **Q. Please describe the QA/QC function's findings from the audit performed**  
7 **in response to the NRC's May 4 Letter regarding questions on Section 2.5**  
8 **of the FSAR.**

9 A. As I have discussed in testimony filed in prior years, FPL has reasonably and  
10 appropriately relied on Bechtel to prepare responses to RAIs in situations in  
11 which FPL staff does not have the specific expertise required to address  
12 questions. This is the case for questions related to geologic seismology, which is  
13 discussed in Section 2.5 of the FSAR, a subsection of the PTN 6 & 7 COLA. In  
14 January 2012, the NRC began to express concern with responses that had been  
15 submitted to RAIs pertaining to this portion of the COLA. The NRC's  
16 subsequent letter to FPL indicated that several responses had failed to address  
17 the questions posed, and that there were indications that the QA protocols in  
18 place to ensure accurate responses may have been lacking.

19 In order to determine whether there were any faults in the QA programs  
20 as implemented by the PTN 6 & 7 Project, the FPL QA/QC team undertook an  
21 extensive audit of FPL management oversight and QA processes in the areas of  
22 geology, seismology, and geotechnical engineering. Despite finding that FPL's  
23 framework for meeting regulatory requirements is satisfactory, the QA audit  
24 confirmed that several responses pertaining to seismology and geology submitted

1 to the NRC were of poor quality and had failed to adequately address the  
2 questions that had been asked. In addition, the report indicated that while FPL  
3 had initially failed to identify the need for additional expert resources to confirm  
4 the accuracy of certain RAI responses, the Company's decision to immediately  
5 hire an outside industry expert to support its RAI response program was the  
6 appropriate corrective action.

7 **Q. Did the report find any deficiencies with Bechtel's QA processes?**

8 A. Yes. The audit found deficiencies in the implementation of Bechtel's  
9 independent QA oversight of RAI responses. Specifically, there was no  
10 independent Bechtel QA oversight associated with the responses to RAIs  
11 pertaining to FSAR Section 2.5, and responses had been submitted without all  
12 relevant questions being addressed.

13 FPL's QA Manager communicated specific concerns identified in the QA  
14 audit to Bechtel, which undertook significant efforts to rectify the issues  
15 identified by the NRC and the FPL QA audit. In September 2012, the FPL  
16 QA/QC team conducted a comprehensive audit of Bechtel's processes for  
17 responding to NRC RAIs. That audit was conducted at Bechtel's offices in  
18 Frederick, Maryland, and involved an extensive review of work product samples  
19 and in-person interviews. The results of the audit confirmed that the Bechtel  
20 QA program, as revised and improved in response to concerns raised by the  
21 NRC and FPL, is being implemented properly.

22 **Q. Did the QA/QC function conduct an Extent of Condition review to**  
23 **determine whether similar problems exist in FPL's responses to other**  
24 **parts of the COLA?**

1 A. Yes it did. An Extent of Condition review found similar concerns with review  
2 processes for COLA documents beyond those associated with FSAR Section 2.5.  
3 Specifically, the audit found that internal and external reviews had not detected  
4 errors in a subset of responses that had been submitted to the NRC.

5 However, in all cases identified, FPL was able to detect and rectify errors  
6 and resubmit responses before any issues were raised by the NRC.

7 **Q. How did FPL respond to the NRC's early indications of concern with the**  
8 **responses related to Section 2.5 of the FSAR?**

9 A. Because FPL does not have internal expertise in geologic seismology, FPL  
10 contracted with AMEC, a recognized industry leading expert in geology and  
11 seismology, in January 2012, immediately after learning of the NRC's concerns.  
12 The scope of the contract with AMEC included a review of all responses that  
13 had been provided on FSAR Section 2.5, as well several additional components  
14 of the COLA. AMEC had performed similar work on behalf of Progress Energy  
15 Florida for the proposed Levy nuclear plant.

16 **Q. How else has FPL responded to the QA findings?**

17 A. Lessons learned in the evaluation of responses to questions on Section 2.5 of the  
18 FSAR have been used to improve the technical review of all RAI responses  
19 provided to the NRC. FPL also has confirmed that Bechtel has responded  
20 vigorously to the NRC's concerns and has implemented revisions to its QA  
21 processes to ensure that similar errors do not occur in any of its responses.

22 **Q. Has FPL issued warranty claims for work performed by Bechtel in**  
23 **response to the issues raised by FPL and the NRC?**

1 A. Yes. FPL has continued to work with Bechtel to resolve these warranty claims  
2 and, as of year-end 2012, expected to resolve all outstanding claims in 2013.

3 **Q. What is your overall assessment of FPL's decisions, policies and**  
4 **procedures as they relate to the issues raised by the NRC?**

5 A. My overall assessment is that the issues raised by the NRC are not the result of  
6 imprudent management or decision making by FPL. FPL reasonably relied on  
7 an industry expert (*i.e.*, Bechtel) to perform the initial RAI responses, acted  
8 quickly and appropriately to the issue by hiring an additional expert (*i.e.*, AMEC),  
9 increased its internal and vendor oversight of the RAI response process, and  
10 issued warranty claims to Bechtel for the corrected work.

11 **Q. Does the Company maintain other internal oversight and review**  
12 **mechanisms for PTN 6 & 7?**

13 A. Yes. The Company maintains other internal oversight mechanisms that are  
14 available to help ensure that PTN 6 & 7 is prudently incurring costs. The first of  
15 those mechanisms is the FPL Corporate Risk Committee. This committee  
16 consists of FPL director-level and other senior employees, and is charged with  
17 ensuring that the project appropriately considers risks when making key project  
18 decisions. That committee is available to the project when necessary as an  
19 additional oversight tool.

20 **Q. Did Concentric have any observations related to PTN 6 & 7's internal**  
21 **oversight mechanisms?**

22 A. Yes. Concentric has found that FPL's internal oversight mechanisms were  
23 prudently and appropriately applied in 2012.

24

1 External Oversight Mechanisms

2 **Q. What external review mechanisms were used by the PTN 6 & 7 Project**  
3 **team in 2012 to ensure the Company is prudently incurring costs?**

4 A. PTN 6 & 7 and FPL have been subject to several external reviews. These  
5 reviews are utilized to make certain industry best practices are incorporated into  
6 PTN 6 & 7 and to improve overall project and senior management performance.  
7 These reviews include Concentric's review of the Company's activities and  
8 project controls and the FPSC Staff's financial and internal controls audits.  
9 Those reviews are in addition to NextEra Energy's company-wide audit of its  
10 financial and internal controls, discussed earlier.

11 **Q. Are there other external information sources relied upon by the PTN 6 & 7**  
12 **Project team?**

13 A. Yes. In 2012, FPL maintained membership in several industry groups that relate  
14 to the development of new nuclear projects. Those groups include the NuStart  
15 Consortium, APOG (the AP1000 owners group), the Electric Power Research  
16 Institute, and NEI, among others. Each of those groups provides the PTN 6 &  
17 7 Project team with access to a breadth and depth of information that can be  
18 used to enhance the PTN 6 & 7 Project team's effectiveness.

19 **Q. Did Concentric have any observations related to the external oversight**  
20 **mechanisms utilized by FPL in 2012?**

21 A. Based on Concentric's review to date, Concentric believes the PTN 6 & 7  
22 Project team is proactively seeking to incorporate best practices into the  
23 management of PTN 6 & 7. That is being achieved by retaining outside experts  
24 to review and comment on certain aspects of the project and by soliciting

1 external information sources that can provide useful guidance to the project  
2 team.

3

4 **Section VII: Conclusions**

5 **Q. Please summarize your conclusions.**

6 A. It is my conclusion that there were no imprudently incurred costs or project  
7 management deficiencies that led to imprudently incurred costs for the EPU  
8 Project and PTN 6 & 7 in 2012. FPL's decision making and management  
9 actions as they related to the EPU Project in 2012 included: management and  
10 receipt of the necessary NRC license amendment request ("LAR") approvals for  
11 both the PTN and PSL sites; management of five implementation outages,  
12 including one mid-cycle outage; incorporation of lessons learned from earlier  
13 outages into the design, engineering, and implementation of subsequent outages;  
14 and the re-assignment of work scope from the EPC vendor to other, qualified  
15 specialist firms in order to efficiently manage the multiple outages, along with  
16 rigorous oversight and management of those vendors. For PTN 6 & 7, FPL  
17 continued its methodical approach to achieving its licensing goals, which will  
18 allow it to continue to create the option to build new nuclear capacity for the  
19 benefit of its customers. As a consequence, it is my opinion that FPL's 2012  
20 expenditures on the EPU Project and PTN 6 & 7 were prudently incurred.

21 In addition, it is important to note that for over three decades nuclear  
22 power has provided a number of substantial benefits to utility customers in  
23 Florida. Those benefits include electric generation with virtually no GHG  
24 emissions, fuel cost savings, fuel diversity, reduced exposure to fuel price

1 volatility and more efficient land use. As a result, it is prudent for FPL to  
2 develop additional nuclear capacity for the benefit of its customers. In order to  
3 do so, FPL is carefully managing the EPU Project and PTN 6 & 7 through  
4 capable project managers and directors who are guided by detailed company  
5 procedures and appropriate management oversight.

6 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

7 A. Yes, it does.

RECEIVED - FPSC  
13 JUL 26 PM 1:24  
COMMISSION  
CLERK

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY  
AMENDED REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF JOHN J. REED  
DOCKET NO. 130009  
July 26, 2013

**Q. Please state your name and business address.**

A. My name is John J. Reed. My business address is 293 Boston Post Road West, Marlborough, Massachusetts 01752.

**Q. Have you previously filed direct testimony in this proceeding?**

A. Yes, I have.

**Q. Please state the purpose of your rebuttal testimony.**

A. I have been asked by Florida Power & Light Company ("FPL" or the "Company") to respond to the direct testimony of William Jacobs, Jr., and specifically Witness Jacobs' recommendation that the Florida Public Service Commission (the "Commission") disallow \$200 million of Extended Power Uprate ("EPU") project (*i.e.*, EPUs at Turkey Point ("PTN") and St. Lucie ("PSL"), which I refer to as the "EPU Project" or the "Project") costs incurred by FPL.

**Q. Please summarize your conclusions regarding the direct testimony of OPC Witness Jacobs.**

A. It is my opinion that Witness Jacobs' recommendation to disallow \$200 million of EPU Project costs is inconsistent with both a reasonable application of the prudence standard (as described in my direct testimony in this proceeding and

COM 5  
AFD 1  
APA 1  
ECO  
ENG 1  
GCL 1  
IDM 5  
TEL  
CLK 1: ct.rep.

1 further in my rebuttal testimony) and the scope of this proceeding. Specifically,  
2 Witness Jacobs' recommendation to disallow \$200 million is not linked to any  
3 imprudent decision or action by the Company in 2012 (*i.e.*, the period of review  
4 in this proceeding) or in any other period. A reasonable application of the  
5 prudence standard involves evaluating decisions and actions, and, if there is a  
6 finding of imprudence, quantifying the cost impact that can be attributed to  
7 those decisions and actions. Witness Jacobs has not done that and simply relies  
8 on a results-oriented analysis to create a recommended disallowance.

9 The prudence standard also requires an exclusion of hindsight. Witness  
10 Jacobs, however, embraces rather than excludes hindsight from his evaluation, as  
11 he performs a review of the EPU Project based on information that was not  
12 available at the time FPL had to make its decisions, and uses the results of that  
13 approach to question decisions made by FPL as far back as 2007 (*i.e.*, the year  
14 FPL decided to undertake the EPU Project). All of FPL's decisions that  
15 occurred prior to 2012 were previously reviewed by the Commission, and were  
16 found to be reasonable. Witness Jacobs recounts how all of his previous  
17 challenges to those actions were found by the Commission to be without merit,  
18 but he attempts to revisit those recommendations, and reverse the Commission's  
19 prior findings, based solely on the fact that the Project has turned out to cost  
20 more than expected. That is the epitome of reliance on hindsight. For that  
21 reason, among others, I conclude that the Commission should reject Witness  
22 Jacobs' recommendation to disallow \$200 million of EPU Project costs.

23 I also disagree with Witness Jacobs' suggestions that excluding sunk costs  
24 from forward-looking feasibility analyses is a flawed approach, and that the PTN

1 and PSL uprates should be evaluated on a separate, stand-alone basis. I note that  
2 both of these arguments by Witness Jacobs have been rejected by the  
3 Commission in the past. The Company's assessment of the economic feasibility  
4 of the EPU Project must only focus on avoidable expenses and must ignore sunk  
5 or unavoidable costs that have already been incurred. In addition, because of the  
6 high levels of joint costs and project interdependence, the EPU Project is best  
7 considered on an integrated basis as a single project.

8 **Q. Please briefly describe the testimony that was filed by Witness Jacobs that**  
9 **you will address in your Rebuttal Testimony.**

10 A. In his direct testimony, Witness Jacobs reviewed and evaluated FPL's request for  
11 authority to collect historical and projected costs associated with the EPU  
12 Project and FPL's new nuclear project. Witness Jacobs accepts the charges  
13 incurred by FPL for the new nuclear project. He recommends, however, a  
14 disallowance associated with the EPU Project. Witness Jacobs assessed the  
15 economic feasibility of the EPU modifications at PTN and PSL on separate  
16 bases and concluded that the EPU modifications at PTN are uneconomic.  
17 Witness Jacobs recommends an arbitrary disallowance of \$200 million, which he  
18 asserts at page 22 of his testimony "provides only partial protection to the  
19 ratepayers" based on the difference between Witness Jacobs' assessment of  
20 actual spending at PTN in 2012 and the estimate provided by the Company in  
21 April 2012. As discussed earlier, Witness Jacobs does not identify any specific  
22 decision that led to this \$200 million of "disallowed" cost as having been  
23 imprudent, and he has not tied this amount to any excess costs based on what he  
24 believes would have been an alternative prudent decision.

1 Q. Witness Jacobs implies on page 19 of his testimony that FPL's decision to  
2 undertake the PTN EPU was imprudent. Is that decision relevant to this  
3 proceeding?

4 A. No. FPL's decision to undertake the EPU Project, including modifications at  
5 PTN, was approved by the Commission over five years ago in the certificate of  
6 need filing in Docket No. 070602-EI.<sup>1</sup> Since that time, the Commission has  
7 approved FPL's request to recover all of its prudently-incurred costs through the  
8 annual Nuclear Cost Recovery Clause ("NCRC") proceedings. Witness Jacobs  
9 therefore suggests that the Commission essentially reverse former prudence  
10 findings, which I believe is both unfounded and inconsistent with NCRC rules  
11 and basic ratemaking principles.

12 Q. Witness Jacobs asserts that the PTN EPU was uneconomic in 2012, which  
13 suggests the project should have been abandoned. Does Witness Jacobs  
14 demonstrate that FPL should have abandoned the PTN EPU in 2012?

15 A. No, nor could he. In 2012, at such a late stage in the implementation process of  
16 a mega project such as the EPU Project, there would typically be very few  
17 remaining costs that were truly avoidable. As stated in my direct testimony, at  
18 page 20, in late 2012 the Engineering Analysis Phase of the EPU Project was  
19 completed, the Long Lead Equipment Procurement Phase and the Engineering  
20 Design Modification Phase were essentially completed, and the Implementation  
21 Phase of the EPU Project was well underway and nearing completion. At that  
22 point, therefore, the vast majority of the EPU Project costs were either spent  
23 (*i.e.*, sunk costs), or unavoidable (*i.e.*, unspent but contractually obligated). In my  
24 direct testimony, I described the steps FPL took to control costs in the late

1 stages of the Project, including incorporation of lessons learned from earlier  
2 outages into the design, engineering, and implementation of subsequent outages,  
3 and the re-assignment of work scope from the Engineering, Procurement, and  
4 Construction (“EPC”) vendor to other, qualified specialist firms in order to  
5 efficiently manage the multiple outages, along with rigorous oversight and  
6 management of those vendors. Witness Jacobs fails to address those decisions  
7 and actions by the Company. Instead, he focuses on the end result with no  
8 analysis of the challenges faced by FPL in implementing the EPU Project and the  
9 Company’s response to those challenges.

10 **Q. Is Witness Jacobs correct to assess the prudence of FPL’s decision to**  
11 **undertake and complete the PTN uprate based solely on the final cost of**  
12 **the project?**

13 A. No. Witness Jacobs concludes that the PTN EPU is uneconomic based on his  
14 assessment of the near-completed cost of the PTN modifications. Further,  
15 Witness Jacobs states at page 11 of his testimony that “[n]ow that the full cost of  
16 the Turkey Point EPU project is finally coming into focus, the magnitude of the  
17 harm to ratepayers can be comprehended,” and at page 19 of his testimony that  
18 “[s]ometimes the impact of an imprudent decision does not show up in the form  
19 of unreasonable (and even inordinate) costs until subsequent periods.” This is  
20 incorrect and an unreasonable application of the prudence standard described in  
21 my direct testimony for two reasons. First, Witness Jacobs implies that we do  
22 not know whether a decision is prudent or imprudent until the final cost is  
23 known. This approach clearly relies on hindsight and is a violation of the  
24 prudence standard that has been consistently applied by the Commission.

1 Second, Witness Jacobs points to and seeks to revisit decisions that happened  
2 long before 2012 (*i.e.*, the period under review), such as FPL's decision to  
3 "undertake the Turkey Point EPU." As stated above, those decisions were  
4 evaluated and approved by the Commission in prior NCRC proceedings, and  
5 Witness Jacobs' implication that they should be revisited now is clearly  
6 inconsistent with the scope of this proceeding and a reasonable application of  
7 the prudence standard. Further, Witness Jacobs' recommendation to assess the  
8 prudence of FPL's decision to undertake and complete the PTN uprate based  
9 solely on the final cost of the project is reminiscent of the highly unsuccessful  
10 "all-or-nothing" regulatory paradigm that was applied in some jurisdictions in the  
11 1980s. It was the avoidance of this kind of hindsight-based review that led to the  
12 establishment of the NCRC, and the desire to avoid the highly contentious and  
13 destructive results that occurred in the 1980s.

14 **Q. Please explain.**

15 A. The regulatory processes applied to the development of nuclear generation in the  
16 1980s were characterized by significant cost disallowances, at times owing to  
17 results-oriented hindsight reviews that determined whether plants turned out to  
18 be economic a decade or more after construction had begun. The standards  
19 used by regulators at that time evolved from traditional prudence reviews to  
20 include an "economically used and useful" standard that, based on hindsight,  
21 determined what portion of a plant's prudently incurred cost was "economically"  
22 useful in providing service to customers. The recovery of prudently-incurred  
23 costs was further narrowed by the adoption of more onerous standards such as  
24 an "economic benefits test" and eventually simple "risk sharing," whereby costs

1           were simply declared unrecoverable on the basis that the total cost was too large  
2           for customers alone to bear the burden. By recommending a disallowance based  
3           on the final cost of the EPU Project, regardless of the Commission's views on  
4           the prudence or imprudence of the actions of the utility, Witness Jacobs is  
5           essentially calling for a return to mistaken methodologies of the distant past. The  
6           Nuclear Cost Recovery rule, however, demonstrates that the Florida Legislature  
7           and the Commission wished to provide a framework within which the  
8           Commission has the opportunity to address and avoid many flawed aspects of  
9           those past regulatory processes.

10   **Q. Did Witness Jacobs address any of the specific actions and decisions of**  
11   **the Company as they related to FPL's execution of the EPU Project?**

12   A. No. Witness Jacobs asserts at page 20 of his testimony that FPL Witness Jones  
13       has not established the reasonableness of FPL's PTN expenditures, yet Witness  
14       Jacobs does nothing to establish their unreasonableness other than to point out  
15       that the EPU Project's costs were higher than anticipated. This is an  
16       inappropriate application of the prudence standard.

17   **Q. What is an appropriate application of the prudence standard as it relates to**  
18   **FPL's 2012 expenditures?**

19   A. As described in my direct testimony, at pages 11 and 12, the prudence standard is  
20       captured by three key features: (1) prudence relates to actions and decisions;  
21       costs themselves are not prudent or imprudent; (2) the standard incorporates a  
22       presumption of prudence, which is often referred to as a rebuttable presumption;  
23       and (3) there is a total exclusion of hindsight. An appropriate application of the  
24       prudence standard also considers a range of reasonable behavior regarding

1 elements of the EPU Project that are within FPL's control. That standard of  
2 prudence is consistent with the standard applied by the Commission, many other  
3 state and federal utility regulators, the U.S. Supreme Court, and regulatory  
4 advisory groups such as the National Regulatory Research Institute ("NRRRI").<sup>2</sup>

5 Witness Jacobs has violated all of the above-mentioned features of an  
6 appropriate application of the prudence standard by: (a) focusing on the end  
7 result (*i.e.*, total costs), rather than the Company's decisions and actions in  
8 implementing the EPU Project; (b) assuming imprudent management of the  
9 Project by the Company based on his assessment of increasing costs, rather than  
10 any analysis of specific decisions FPL made in implementing the Project; and (c),  
11 as described above, relying on hindsight.

12 **Q. Witness Jacobs states at page 21 of his testimony that if the Commission**  
13 **had known FPL's actual total calendar year 2012 expenditures in Docket**  
14 **No. 120009-EI, "it may have decided the issue of disallowance that OPC**  
15 **raised at that time differently." Do you agree with Witness Jacobs'**  
16 **speculation?**

17 **A.** No. Witness Jacobs' argument is predicated on the Commission agreeing with  
18 the approach to determining a disallowance that Witness Jacobs presented in  
19 Docket No. 120009-EI. As Witness Jacobs acknowledges, at page nine of his  
20 testimony, the Commission did not adopt his recommendation in that  
21 proceeding. In addition, Witness Jacobs already concluded that the PTN EPU  
22 was uneconomic in the 2012 proceeding, and recommended a cap on FPL's  
23 recovery of EPU costs. Simply because Witness Jacobs finds the PTN update to  
24 be *more* "uneconomic" this year does not mean the Commission would have

1 reversed its rejection of his analytical framework and recommendations in that  
2 prior proceeding. In addition, as discussed by Witness Jones in his rebuttal  
3 testimony, it is notable that the final cost of the EPU Project on a cost per  
4 kilowatt basis is only modestly higher than the non-binding cost estimate  
5 presented by Witness Jones in April 2012 in Docket No. 120009-EI, despite  
6 what Witness Jacobs attempts to demonstrate in his testimony. Lastly, as  
7 discussed above, Witness Jacobs fails to consider that nearly all of the Project's  
8 costs were either sunk or unavoidable in 2012, and that FPL had to make its  
9 decision on whether or not to complete the project based on a comparison of  
10 avoidable costs and lost benefits.

11 **Q. Witness Jacobs recommends a disallowance of \$200 million for the EPU**  
12 **Project. Is such a disallowance formulated consistently with a sound**  
13 **application of the prudence standard?**

14 **A.** No. A proper application of the prudence standard involves: (a) finding that  
15 specific actions or decisions were within or outside a range of reasonable  
16 behavior; and (b) quantifying the impact of those specific actions or decisions.  
17 That quantification should occur by comparing what did occur to what would  
18 have occurred under a "minimally prudent" course of action. Witness Jacobs has  
19 done neither. His recommendation, therefore, is simply based on his view that  
20 the Project costs more than was expected or more than he now believes it is  
21 worth, and does not reflect any application of the prudence standard.

1 Q. Witness Jacobs asserts that FPL Witness Sim has a “flawed insistence on  
2 ignoring sunk costs.”<sup>3</sup> Do you agree?

3 A. No. Sunk costs are costs that have already been incurred up to a given point in a  
4 project and it is important to note that sunk costs cannot be avoided whether the  
5 project is cancelled or not. The irrelevance of sunk costs for purposes of  
6 determining the forward-looking economic feasibility of a project is a basic  
7 principle of economics and corporate finance.<sup>4</sup> Due to the fact that sunk costs  
8 cannot be changed or avoided based on decision-making today, those costs don’t  
9 affect or even enter into the analysis underlying a decision as to whether it is  
10 economically advisable to complete a project or not.

11 Q. Does Witness Jacobs’ Exhibit No. WRJ-7, that he relies on, support his  
12 position?

13 A. No, in fact it supports my conclusion, which is the opposite of Witness Jacobs’  
14 conclusion. Exhibit No. WRJ-7 of Witness Jacobs’ direct testimony is an article  
15 titled “Successful Software Management: How to Improve Your Decision  
16 Making – Sunk Costs”. The first page of that article states the following:

17 Sunk costs are money that you’ve already spent on one of the  
18 options, before making the decision. Regardless of which  
19 option you choose, the money has already been spent. That  
20 money is, for all intents and purposes, gone. If you choose  
21 option A, the money is spent. If you choose option B, the  
22 money is spent. If you choose to do nothing, the money has  
23 still been spent. The result is that *sunk costs should not be*  
24 *considered in your decisions*. Sunk costs do not alter the future  
25 costs and revenues of your options, so they should not be  
26 included in the analysis.

27 Witness Jacobs’ exhibit clearly supports the position that FPL Witness Sim has  
28 taken, and provides strong support for the exclusion of sunk costs when  
29 assessing the economic feasibility of large capital projects. Under the correct

1 methodology, there is no question that it was prudent for FPL to complete the  
2 EPU Project, and that this decision maximized the benefits to ratepayers.

3 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

4 **A.** Yes, it does.

---

<sup>1</sup> Order No. PSC-08-0021-FOF-EI, Issued January 7, 2008, in Docket No. 070602-EI, In re: Petition for determination of need for expansion of Turkey Point and St. Lucie nuclear power plants, for exemption from Bid Rule 25-22.082, F.A.C., and for cost recovery through the Commission's Nuclear Power Plant Cost Recovery Rule, Rule 25-6.0423, F.A.C.

<sup>2</sup> For example, as contained in National Regulatory Research Institute, The Prudent Investment Test in the 1980's, April 1985.

<sup>3</sup> Direct Testimony of William R. Jacobs, Jr., Ph.D., at 21.

<sup>4</sup> *See, e.g.*, Ross, Stephen A., Westerfield, Randolph W., and Jordan, Bradford, Jordan D., *Fundamentals of Corporate Finance*, 4th ed., at 280.

**BEFORE THE  
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

In re: Nuclear Cost                    )  
Recovery Clause                        )

DOCKET NO. 130009-EI  
FILED: July 3, 2013

**ERRATA SHEET**

**MARCH 1, 2013 TESTIMONY OF WINNIE POWERS**

<u>PAGE #</u>	<u>LINE #</u>	
Page 3	Line 18	Change "\$1,718,507" to "\$1,726,074"
Page 3	Line 18	Change "\$234,370,947" to "\$234,363,379"
Page 3	Line 22	Change "\$1,718,507" to "\$1,726,074"
Page 4	Line 13	Change "\$1,718,507" to "\$1,726,074"
Page 4	Line 15	Change "\$234,370,947" to "\$234,363,379"
Page 9	Line 12	Change "\$3,884,294" to "\$3,876,726"
Page 9	Line 13	Change "\$5,701,842" to "\$5,705,405"
Page 9	Line 14	Change "\$7,332,596" to "\$7,347,934"
Page 9	Line 15	Change "\$5,515,047" to "\$5,519,255"
Page 10	Line 2	Change "\$1,298,309,799" to "\$1,298,471,769"
Page 10	Line 7	Change "\$1,194,776,378" to "\$1,194,850,323"
Page 10	Line 13	Change "\$110,611,569" to "\$110,615,132"
Page 10	Line 17	Change "\$5,701,842" to "\$5,705,405"
Page 10	Line 20	Change "\$7,520,744" to "\$7,505,125"
Page 10	Line 20	Change "\$7,214,153" to "\$7,198,815"
Page 11	Line 4	Change "\$7,332,596" to "\$7,347,934"
Page 12	Line 12	Change "\$85,107,276" to "\$85,111,451"
Page 12	Line 12	Change "\$84,590,266" to "\$84,594,473"
Page 12	Line 13	Change "\$517,010" to "\$516,977"
Page 12	Line 17	Change "\$5,515,047" to "\$5,519,255"
Page 13	Line 1	Change "\$2,002,403,888" to "\$2,002,423,826"
Page 13	Line 2	Change "\$1,913,267,000" to "\$1,913,808,590"
Page 13	Line 13	Change "\$2,002,403,888" to "\$2,002,423,826"
Page 13	Line 13	Change "\$1,913,267,000" to "\$1,913,808,590"

**MARCH 1, 2013 EXHIBITS OF WINNIE POWERS**

<u>EXHIBIT #</u>	<u>PAGE #</u>	<u>LINE #</u>	
WP-1	Page 1	Line 16, Column (B)	Change "\$112,000,508" to "\$112,004,071"
WP-1	Page 1	Line 21, Column (B)	Change "\$7,214,153" to "\$7,198,815"
WP-1	Page 1	Line 22, Column (B)	Change "\$85,107,276" to "\$85,111,451"
WP-1	Page 1	Line 23, Column (B)	Change "\$517,010" to "\$516,977"
WP-1	Page 1	Line 24, Column (B)	Change "\$84,590,266" to "\$84,594,473"
WP-1	Page 1	Line 25, Column (B)	Change "\$202,415,988" to "\$202,408,420"
WP-1	Page 1	Line 27, Column (B)	Change "\$234,370,947" to "\$234,363,379"

Note that these corrections affect other lines/columns (i.e., subtotals and totals) of this exhibit. The result of this correction is a (\$7,568) decrease in FPL’s requested 2012 revenue requirement true-up.

<u>EXHIBIT #</u>	<u>PAGE #</u>	<u>LINE #</u>	
WP-2	Page 2	Line 20	Change "\$1,391,412,421" to "1,391,407,477"
	Page 2	Line 28	Change "\$23,573" to "\$0"
	Page 2	Line 29	Change "\$8,094,706" to "\$340,950"
	Page 2	Line 31	Change "\$0" to "\$9,902,752"
	Page 2	Line 37	Change "\$19,101,012" to "\$21,226,435"
	Page 2	Line 51	Change "\$1,266,602" to "\$949,225"
	Page 2	Line 53	Change "\$5,580,806" to "\$3,772,760"

Note that these corrections affect other lines/columns (i.e., subtotals and totals) on this exhibit.

<u>EXHIBIT #</u>	<u>PAGE #</u>	<u>LINE #</u>	
WP-3	Page 1	Line 63 (Total)	Change "\$32,212" to "\$34,927"
WP-3	Page 1	Line 76 (Total)	Change "\$1,968,384" to "\$1,969,844"
WP-3	Page 1	Line 86 (Total)	Change "\$85,107,276" to "\$85,111,451"

Note that these corrections affect other lines/columns (i.e., subtotals and totals) on this exhibit.

1                   **BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

2                   **FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

3                   **DIRECT TESTIMONY OF WINNIE POWERS**

4                   **DOCKET NO. 130009-EI**

5                   **MARCH 1, 2013**

6   **Q.    Please state your name and business address.**

7   A.    My name is Winnie Powers. My business address is 700 Universe Boulevard, Juno  
8        Beach, FL 33408.

9   **Q.    By whom are you employed and what is your position?**

10  A.    I am employed by Florida Power & Light Company (FPL or the Company) as the  
11        New Nuclear Accounting Project Manager.

12 **Q.    Please describe your duties and responsibilities in that position.**

13  A.    I am responsible for the accounting related to the new nuclear projects, which include  
14        Turkey Point 6 & 7 (TP 6 & 7 or New Nuclear) and the Extended Power Uprate  
15        Project at Turkey Point and St. Lucie Nuclear Plants (EPU or Uprate Project). I  
16        ensure that the costs expended and projected for these projects are accurately reflected  
17        in the Nuclear Cost Recovery Filing Requirements (NFR) Schedules. In addition, I  
18        am responsible for ensuring that the Company's assets associated with these projects  
19        are appropriately recorded and reflected in FPL's financial statements.

20 **Q.    Please describe your educational background and professional experience.**

21  A.    I graduated from the University of Florida in 1976 with a Bachelor of Science Degree  
22        in Business Administration, majoring in Accounting. After college, I was employed  
23        as an accountant by RCA Corporation in New York. In 1983, I was hired by

1 Southeastern Public Service Company in Miami and attained the position of manager  
2 of corporate accounting. In 1985, I joined FPL and have held a variety of positions in  
3 the regulatory and accounting areas during my 28 years with the Company. I obtained  
4 my Masters of Accounting from Florida International University in 1994. I am a  
5 Certified Public Accountant (CPA) licensed in the State of Florida, and I am a member  
6 of the American Institute of CPAs.

7 **Q. Are you sponsoring or co-sponsoring any Exhibits in this case?**

8 **A.** Yes, I am sponsoring the following Exhibits for the TP 6 & 7 and EPU projects:

- 9 • Exhibit WP-1, Final True-Up of 2012 Revenue Requirements, details the  
10 components of the 2012 TP 6 & 7 and EPU revenue requirements reflected in the  
11 True-Up (T-Schedules) by project, by year and by category of costs being recovered  
12 (e.g. for Site Selection and Pre-construction costs, carrying costs on unrecovered  
13 balances and on the deferred tax asset/liability, and for the Uprate Project, carrying  
14 costs on construction costs and on the deferred tax asset/liability, recoverable  
15 operation and maintenance (O&M) costs including interest, and base rate revenue  
16 requirements including interest for the year plant is placed into service).
- 17 • Exhibit WP-2, Turkey Point 6 & 7 2012 Site Selection and Pre-construction Costs  
18 and Uprate Project 2012 Construction Costs, details the total company costs and  
19 jurisdictional costs by project and by cost category.
- 20 • Exhibit WP-3, 2012 Base Rate Revenue Requirements, details the 2012 actual  
21 revenue requirements for the Uprate Project plant modifications placed into service  
22 during 2012. FPL Witness Jones describes the plant being placed into service.

- 1           • Exhibit WP-4, 2012 Incremental Labor Guidelines, flowcharts the process used by  
2           the business unit accounting teams to determine incremental payroll costs  
3           chargeable to the TP 6 & 7 and EPU projects for 2012.

4  
5           Additionally, I sponsor or co-sponsor some of the NFRs included in exhibits  
6           sponsored by FPL Witnesses Scroggs and Jones as described below:

- 7           • Exhibit SDS-1, T-Schedules, 2012 Turkey Point 6 & 7 Site Selection and Pre-  
8           construction Costs, consists of the 2012 TP 6 & 7 Site Selection Schedules T-1 and  
9           T-3A and the 2012 TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction Schedules T-1 through T-7B. Page 2  
10          of SDS-1 contains a table of contents which lists the T-Schedules sponsored and co-  
11          sponsored by FPL Witness Scroggs and by me, respectively.
- 12          • Exhibit TOJ-1, T-Schedules, 2012 EPU Construction Costs, consists of the 2012  
13          Uprate Project T-Schedules T-1 through T-7B. Page 2 of TOJ-1 contains a table of  
14          contents which lists the T-Schedules sponsored and co-sponsored by FPL Witness  
15          Jones and by me, respectively.

16   **Q.    What is the purpose of your testimony?**

17   **A.    The purpose of my testimony is to present the true-up calculation of the 2012 revenue**  
18          **requirements of (\$1,718,507). This is a result of the difference between \$234,370,947**  
19          **in actual 2012 revenue requirements that FPL is requesting the Commission approve**  
20          **as prudent in this filing compared to the Actual/Estimated revenue requirements for**  
21          **2012 of \$236,089,453 (approved by the Commission in Docket No. 120009-EI, Order**  
22          **No. PSC 12-0650-FOF-EI). The overrecovery of \$1,718,507 will reduce the Capacity**  
23          **Cost Recovery Clause (CCRC) charge to be paid by customers in 2014. The revenue**

1 requirements are summarized in my Exhibit WP-1 and shown in the NFR T-Schedules  
2 for 2012 TP 6 & 7 Site Selection and Pre-construction costs and 2012 Uprate Project  
3 costs. I provide an overview of the components of the revenue requirements included  
4 in FPL's filing and demonstrate that the filing complies with the Florida Public  
5 Service Commission (FPSC or Commission) Rule No. 25-6.0423, Nuclear or  
6 Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle Power Plant Cost Recovery (Nuclear Cost  
7 Recovery or NCR) Rule. I also explain how carrying costs are provided for under the  
8 Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule, describe the base rate revenue requirements included for  
9 recovery in the NFR Schedules, and discuss the accounting controls FPL relies upon  
10 to ensure only appropriate costs are charged to the TP 6 & 7 and EPU projects.

11 **Q. Please summarize your testimony.**

12 A. FPL is requesting the Commission approve as prudent its 2012 costs and the resulting  
13 overrecovery of revenue requirements of \$1,718,507 which will reduce the CCRC  
14 charge to customers in 2013. As shown in my Exhibit WP-1, these revenue  
15 requirements are comprised of the difference between \$234,370,947 actual costs  
16 versus \$236,089,453 Actual/Estimated costs. My testimony includes the exhibits and  
17 NFRs needed to support the true-up of the 2012 actual costs.

18  
19 FPL is complying with the NCR Rule and the robust and comprehensive corporate and  
20 overlapping business unit controls for incurring and validating costs and recording  
21 transactions associated with FPL's TP 6 & 7 and EPU projects. I describe these  
22 controls and outline the documentation, assessment and auditing process for these

1 overlapping control activities. Throughout my testimony, I refer to exhibits and NFR  
2 Schedules that provide the details of the true-up of the 2012 revenue requirements.

### 4 NUCLEAR COST RECOVERY RULE

5  
6 **Q. Please describe the Commission's Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule and the NFR**  
7 **Schedules.**

8 A. On March 20, 2007, in Order No. PSC-07-0240-FOF-EI, the FPSC adopted the  
9 Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule to implement Section 366.93, Florida Statutes (the  
10 Statute), which was enacted by the Florida Legislature in 2006.

11  
12 The NFR Schedules provide an overview of nuclear power plant projects and a  
13 roadmap to the detailed project costs. The NFR Schedules consist of True-Up (T),  
14 Actual/Estimated (AE), Projected (P), and True-Up to Original (TOR) Schedules. The  
15 T-Schedules filed each March provide the final true-up for the prior year.

16  
17 The Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule applies to FPL's TP 6 & 7 and EPU projects. In  
18 compliance with the NCR Rule, FPL is recovering the costs and carrying costs for the  
19 TP 6 & 7 Project on an annual basis as the work is being performed for the licensing  
20 and permitting activities described by FPL Witness Scroggs. Since the Uprate Project  
21 is in the construction phase, FPL is recovering only the carrying charges on the  
22 construction balance together with recoverable O&M and the base rate revenue  
23 requirements for the year plant is placed into service.

1

2 FPL does not recover its capital investment in the EPU project until systems or  
3 components are placed into service, and even then, such base rate recovery does not  
4 reimburse FPL immediately. Rather, the substantial sums FPL is expending during  
5 construction to purchase equipment, pay vendors, etc., will be recovered over the lives  
6 of the uprated units or lives of the systems placed into service.

7 **Q. Please describe the process by which FPL recovers the Uprate Project plant in-**  
8 **service subsequent to the year it is placed into service.**

9 A. In accordance with Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule No. 25-6.0423 (7), costs to be  
10 recovered subsequent to the year plant is placed into service are requested in a petition  
11 for Commission approval of the base rate increase related to the plant.

12 **Q. Please describe the NFR Schedules you are filing in this Docket.**

13 A. FPL is filing its 2012 final T-Schedules in this docket to provide an overview of the  
14 financial aspects of our nuclear plant projects, outline the categories of costs and  
15 provide the calculation of detailed project revenue requirements. We are including for  
16 the TP 6 & 7 Project Site Selection and Pre-construction NFRs, and for the Uprate  
17 Project Construction NFRs.

18

19

## **TURKEY POINT 6 & 7 2012 TRUE-UP**

20

### **Site Selection**

21

22 **Q. Is FPL filing any NFRs related to TP 6 & 7 Site Selection costs?**

1 A. Yes. FPL is filing the NFR Schedules T-1 and T-3A described in FPL Witness  
2 Scroggs's testimony for TP 6 & 7 Site Selection costs.

3 **Q. What are FPL's 2012 actual TP 6 & 7 Site Selection expenditures compared to**  
4 **the previous Actual/Estimated costs?**

5 A. FPL's TP 6 & 7 Site Selection expenditures ceased with the filing of its need petition  
6 on October 16, 2007. All recoveries of site selection costs and resulting true-ups have  
7 been reflected in prior nuclear cost recovery filings. Accordingly, the true-up of costs  
8 and resulting revenue requirements each equal zero.

9 **Q. What are FPL's 2012 TP 6 & 7 Site Selection actual carrying charges compared**  
10 **to the previous Actual/Estimated carrying charges and any resulting**  
11 **over/underrecovery of costs?**

12 A. The calculation of FPL's 2012 actual TP 6 & 7 Site Selection carrying charges on the  
13 deferred tax asset are \$180,883 as shown in Exhibit SDS-1, Schedule T- 3A. FPL's  
14 previous Actual/Estimated carrying costs on the deferred tax asset were \$180,883.  
15 The deferred tax asset is created by the recovery of Site Selection costs and the  
16 payment of income taxes before a deduction for the costs is allowed for income tax  
17 purposes. Since FPL no longer incurs Site Selection costs other than the return on the  
18 deferred tax asset, there is no true-up of 2012 costs needed.

19

20

### **Pre-construction**

21

22 **Q. Is FPL filing any NFRs related to 2012 TP 6 & 7 Project Pre-construction costs?**

1 A. Yes. FPL is filing the NFR Schedules T-1 through T-7B as described in FPL Witness  
2 Scroggs's testimony for the final true-up of TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction costs.

3 **Q. What revenue requirement amount is FPL requesting to reflect the final true-up**  
4 **of its 2012 TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction costs?**

5 A. FPL is requesting to include in its 2014 CCRC charge an overrecovery of \$5,602,800  
6 in revenue requirements, which represents an overrecovery of Pre-construction costs  
7 of \$5,245,763, and an overrecovery of carrying charges of \$357,038 as shown on  
8 Exhibit WP-1 and in the calculations in Exhibit SDS-1, Schedule T-2 and T-3A. The  
9 overrecovery of \$5,602,800 will reduce the CCRC charge paid by customers when the  
10 CCRC is reset for 2014.

11 **Q. What are FPL's 2012 actual TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction expenditures compared**  
12 **to 2012 Actual/Estimated costs and any resulting over/under recoveries of costs?**

13 A. FPL's actual TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction expenditures for the period January through  
14 December 2012 are \$29,565,631, (\$29,034,114 on a jurisdictional basis) as presented  
15 in FPL Witness Scroggs's testimony and provided on SDS-1, Schedule T-6. FPL's  
16 Actual/Estimated 2012 Pre-construction expenditures were \$34,907,426  
17 (\$34,279,877 on a jurisdictional basis). The result is an overrecovery of Pre-  
18 construction revenue requirements of \$5,245,763.

19 **Q. What are FPL's 2012 actual TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction carrying charges**  
20 **compared to 2012 Actual/Estimated carrying charges and any resulting**  
21 **over/under recoveries of costs?**

22 A. FPL's 2012 actual TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction carrying charges are \$2,739,962. FPL's  
23 previous Actual/Estimated carrying charges were \$3,097,000, resulting in an

1 overrecovery of revenue requirements of \$357,038. The calculations of the carrying  
2 charges can be found in Exhibit SDS-1, Schedules T-2 and T-3A.

3  
4 **UPRATE 2012 TRUE-UP**

5  
6 **Q. Is FPL filing any NFRs related to its 2012 Uprate Project costs?**

7 A. Yes, FPL is filing the NFR Schedules T-1 through T-7B as described in FPL Witness  
8 Jones's testimony for the final true-up of 2012 Uprate Project costs as shown in  
9 Exhibit TOJ-1.

10 **Q. What revenue requirement amount is FPL requesting to reflect the final true-up**  
11 **of its 2012 Uprate Project costs?**

12 A. FPL is requesting to include an underrecovery of \$3,884,294 in revenue requirements,  
13 which represents an underrecovery of carrying costs of \$5,701,842, an overrecovery of  
14 O&M and interest costs of \$7,332,596, and an underrecovery of base rate revenue  
15 requirements and carrying costs of \$5,515,047, as shown on Exhibit WP-1.

16 **Q. What are FPL's 2012 actual Uprate Project expenditures compared to 2012**  
17 **Actual/Estimated expenditures?**

18 A. FPL's actual Uprate Project generation and transmission expenditures for the  
19 calculation of carrying costs, for the period January through December 2012 are  
20 \$1,346,527,380, total company as shown on my exhibit WP-2 and in NFR  
21 Schedule T-6. As presented in FPL Witness Jones's testimony and shown on Exhibit  
22 TOJ-1, Schedule T-6, the portion of this total for which the St. Lucie Unit 2  
23 participants are responsible is deducted and then the retail jurisdictional factor is

1 applied to the remainder. This results in jurisdictional, net of participants Uprate  
2 Project generation and transmission expenditures of \$1,298,309,799.

3  
4 For the calculation of actual carrying charges further adjustments are made to present  
5 the expenditures on a cash basis (i.e., excluding accruals and pension and welfare  
6 benefit credits) and results in the expenditures shown on Exhibit TOJ-1, T-3 for the  
7 calculation of carrying charges of \$1,194,776,378. These adjustments are necessary in  
8 order to comply with the Commission's practice regarding Allowance for Funds Used  
9 During Construction (AFUDC) accruals.

10 **Q. Where within the filing are FPL's Uprate Project 2012 actual carrying charges**  
11 **included?**

12 A. The Uprate Project actual carrying charges on construction expenditures and on the  
13 deferred tax liability of \$110,611,569 are shown in my Exhibit WP-1 and detailed in  
14 the NFRs in Exhibit TOJ-1, Schedules T-3 and T-3A, respectively. FPL's previous  
15 Actual/Estimated 2012 Uprate Project carrying charges were \$104,909,726. As a  
16 result of the final true-up of 2012 carrying charges in this March 1, 2012 filing, there  
17 is an underrecovery of \$5,701,842 in 2012.

18 **Q. What are FPL's Uprate Project 2012 actual recoverable O&M costs?**

19 A. FPL's Uprate Project 2012 actual recoverable O&M costs including interest are  
20 \$7,520,744 (\$7,214,153 jurisdictional, net of participants), the calculation of which  
21 can be found in Exhibit TOJ-1, Schedule T-4. FPL's previous Actual/Estimated 2012  
22 Uprate Project recoverable O&M including interest was \$15,000,523  
23 (\$14,546,749 jurisdictional, net of participants). As shown in Schedule T-4,

1 over/under recoveries of recoverable O&M accrue interest at the AA Financial 30-day  
2 rate posted on the Federal Reserve website. As a result of the actual final true-up of  
3 2012 Uprate Project recoverable O&M including interest, there is an overrecovery of  
4 \$7,332,596 jurisdictional, net of participants in 2012.

5 **Q. Please describe the calculation of base rate revenue requirements.**

6 A. As described in Order No. PSC-08-0749-FOF-EI in Docket No. 080009-EI, FPL  
7 “shall be allowed to recover through the NCRC associated revenue requirements for a  
8 phase or portion of a system placed into commercial service during a projected  
9 recovery period. The revenue requirement shall be removed from the Nuclear Cost  
10 Recovery Clause (NCRC) at the end of the period. Any difference in recoverable  
11 costs due to timing (projected versus actual placement in service) shall be reconciled  
12 through the true-up provision”. Until the plant is placed into service, FPL will  
13 continue to recover the carrying charges on the construction costs.

14  
15 In accordance with FPL accounting policies, effective in the month each transfer to  
16 plant in-service is made, FPL transfers the related costs from Construction Work in  
17 Progress (CWIP) to plant in-service. For plant placed into service less than  
18 \$10 million, carrying charges are calculated for half a month and base rate revenue  
19 requirements are calculated for half a month. For plant placed into service greater  
20 than \$10 million, the calculation of carrying charges and base rate revenue  
21 requirements are to the day the plant is placed into service. For intangible plant,  
22 which is amortized over the life of the asset, carrying charges are calculated for half a  
23 month and amortization expense for half a month regardless of the dollar amount of

1 the plant being placed into service. The License Amendment Requests (LARs) are an  
2 example of Uprate Project intangible plant placed into service. Subsequent to the  
3 month the plant is placed into service, carrying charges cease and the 2012 base rate  
4 revenue requirements related to the plant being placed into service is included for  
5 recovery through the NCRC. Included in the base rate revenue requirement is any  
6 non-incremental labor related to the Uprate Project. FPL's 2012 actual transfers to  
7 plant in service, including non-incremental labor, are shown in Exhibit WP-3, with  
8 details in Exhibit TOJ-1, Appendix B.

9 **Q. Where within the filing are FPL's actual base rate revenue requirements for**  
10 **plant being placed into service in 2012 for the Uprate Project included?**

11 A. Uprate Project actual base rate revenue requirements for plant being placed into  
12 service in 2012 of \$85,107,276, or \$84,590,266 including carrying charges of  
13 (\$517,010), are shown in Exhibit WP-1. FPL's previous Actual/Estimated 2012 base  
14 rate revenue requirements were \$79,552,085, or \$79,075,219 net of carrying charges  
15 of (\$476,866). As a result of the true-up of actual 2012 Uprate Project base rate  
16 revenue requirements, including carrying charges, there is an underrecovery of  
17 \$5,515,047 as shown on my Exhibit WP-1. The plant being placed into service, the  
18 calculation of the base rate revenue requirements and the carrying charge is shown in  
19 Exhibit TOJ-1, Appendix B. The carrying charges on the over/underrecoveries of the  
20 base rate revenue requirements compared to prior Actual/Estimated are shown in TOJ-  
21 1, Appendix C.

22 **Q. What is the total of FPL's 2012 actual transfers to plant in-service for the Uprate**  
23 **Project in 2012?**

1 A. In 2012, FPL's actual transfers to plant in service total \$2,002,403,888  
2 (\$1,913,267,000 jurisdictional, net of participants), as shown on TOJ-1, Appendix B.  
3 The 2012 Actual/Estimated transfers to plant in service were \$1,058,854,365  
4 (\$1,017,306,408 jurisdictional, net of participants) Appendix B provided the details of  
5 the plant placed into service. A description of the plant placed into service in 2012 is  
6 found in FPL Witness Jones's testimony.

7 **Q. What caused the difference between the 2012 base rate revenue requirements in**  
8 **the AE-Schedules and the base rate revenue requirements in the T-Schedules for**  
9 **the EPU modifications placed into service?**

10 A. The 2012 AE-Schedules reflect FPL's estimate that EPU modifications of  
11 \$1,058,854,365 (\$1,017,306,408 jurisdictional, net of participants) would be placed  
12 into service in 2012. The actual plant placed into service during 2012 was  
13 \$2,002,403,888 (\$1,913,267,000 jurisdictional, net of participants), which is reflected  
14 in my Exhibit WP-3. The plant placed into service in 2012 and the actual in-service  
15 dates are also shown in TOJ-1, Appendix B. FPL Witness Jones addresses the actual  
16 plant placed into service in 2012 in his testimony.

17

18 In the AE-Schedules, FPL used its then most current rate of return which was based on  
19 the December 2011 Surveillance Report. The rate of return in our 2012 T-Schedules  
20 is the rate of return based on the most current 2012 monthly surveillance reports at the  
21 time the Uprate modifications are placed into service. This is in accordance with the  
22 requirements of the Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule No. 25-6.0423 Section 7(d).

1 **Q. What accounting and regulatory treatment is provided for costs that would have**  
2 **been incurred regardless of the Uprate Project?**

3 A. Costs that would have been incurred regardless of the Uprate Project are not included  
4 in FPL's NCRC calculations. Such expenditures that are not "separate and apart"  
5 Uprate Project expenditures will be accounted for under the normal process for O&M  
6 and capital expenditures. Capital expenditures will accrue AFUDC while in CWIP  
7 until the system or component is placed into service. Only costs incurred for activities  
8 necessary for the Uprate Project are charged to the Uprate Project work orders/internal  
9 orders and included as recoverable O&M or as construction costs included in the  
10 calculation of carrying charges in the NFR Schedules. This method ensures that FPL  
11 only receives recovery of the appropriate recoverable O&M or carrying charge return  
12 under the Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule and expenses or accrues the appropriate O&M  
13 or AFUDC return on costs that are not "separate and apart." FPL employs a rigorous,  
14 engineering-based process to segregate costs that are "separate and apart" from those  
15 that would have normally been incurred, so that only the appropriate costs are  
16 reflected in the NCRC request. This process is discussed in more detail in FPL  
17 Witness Jones's March 1, 2013 testimony.

18

19

#### ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

20

21 **Q. Please describe the accounting controls FPL relied upon to ensure proper cost**  
22 **recording and reporting for these projects in 2012.**

1 A. FPL relied on its comprehensive corporate and overlapping business unit controls for  
2 recording and reporting transactions associated with any of its capital projects  
3 including the Uprate Project and TP 6 & 7. These comprehensive and overlapping  
4 controls included:

- 5 • FPL's Accounting Policies and Procedures;
- 6 • Financial systems and related controls including FPL's general ledger (SAP) and  
7 construction asset tracking system (PowerPlant);
- 8 • FPL's annual budgeting and planning process;
- 9 • Reporting and monitoring of plan costs to actual costs incurred; and
- 10 • Business Unit specific controls and processes.

11 The project controls are discussed in the March 1, 2013 testimony of FPL Witnesses  
12 Scroggs and Jones.

13 **Q. Were there any changes to existing accounting controls or additional accounting**  
14 **controls implemented and relied upon for these projects and the related**  
15 **reporting in 2012?**

16 A. No.

17 **Q. Were these controls documented, assessed and audited and/or tested?**

18 A. Yes. The FPL corporate accounting policies and procedures were documented and  
19 published on the Company's internal website, Employee Web. In addition, accounting  
20 management provided formal representation as to the continued compliance with those  
21 policies and procedures each year. Sarbanes-Oxley processes were identified,  
22 documented, tested and maintained, including specific processes for planning and  
23 executing capital work orders, as well as acquiring and developing fixed assets.

1 Certain key financial processes were tested during the Company's annual test cycle.  
2 The Company's external auditor, Deloitte & Touche, LLP, as a part of its annual audit,  
3 which includes assessing the Company's internal controls over financial reporting and  
4 testing of general computer controls, expressed an opinion as to the effectiveness of  
5 those controls.

6 **Q. Describe the responsibilities and accounting controls of the New Nuclear**  
7 **Accounting Project Group in 2012.**

8 A. The primary responsibility of the New Nuclear Accounting Project Group was to  
9 provide financial accounting guidance for the recovery of costs under the Nuclear Cost  
10 Recovery Rule. Additional responsibilities included the preparation and maintenance  
11 of the NFR Schedules, (i.e., T, AE, P, and TOR-Schedules) and on a monthly basis,  
12 ensuring the costs included in the NFR Schedules are recorded to the financial records  
13 of the Company and reconciled to the NFRs. The Nuclear Cost Recovery projects  
14 utilized unique internal orders to capture costs directly related to these projects. After  
15 ensuring accurate costs were recorded, adjustments were made to reflect participants'  
16 credits, jurisdictionalize the costs, and include other adjustments required in the NFR  
17 Schedules. Monthly journal entries were prepared to reflect the effects of the recovery  
18 of these costs and monthly reconciliations of the NFR accounts were performed. The  
19 resulting NFR Schedules are included in our Nuclear Cost Recovery filings and  
20 described in testimony.

21  
22 The New Nuclear Accounting Project Group worked closely with the Nuclear  
23 Business Unit, Engineering, Construction & Corporate Services Division (ECCS), and

1 the Transmission Business Unit to address issues surrounding the costs related to the  
2 projects. This involved researching, providing direction and resolving project  
3 accounting issues that arose.

4  
5 **TURKEY POINT 6 & 7 SPECIFIC ACCOUNTING CONTROLS**

6  
7 **Q. Describe the role of the ECCS Division related to the TP 6 & 7 Project.**

8 A. The ECCS Division had a Project Controls Group that reported through the Vice  
9 President of ECCS and provided structural leadership, governance and oversight for  
10 the project. On a monthly basis, the group completed a thorough review of all costs  
11 ensuring accuracy of the charges posted to the project. Additionally, Project Controls  
12 prepared monthly variance reports, identifying variances against budgeted  
13 information. Team members and project management met monthly to review and  
14 understand existing budget variances against the projected forecast. The Project  
15 Controls group included a Manager of Cost and Performance with Accounting and  
16 Real Estate degrees, who had been with the ECCS organization since 2011. His  
17 previous experience includes over seven years with Deloitte & Touche specializing in  
18 energy industry auditing. A Director of Construction with 29 years experience at FPL  
19 and nine years with the Engineering and Construction department oversaw the Project  
20 Control group. Staff with business, finance and accounting degrees and nuclear and  
21 construction experience supported the Project Controls leadership team.

1 **Q. Describe the Engineering, Construction & Corporate Services Division**  
2 **accounting controls which ensured costs were appropriately incurred for the TP**  
3 **6 & 7 Project.**

4 A. When FPL filed its Need Determination in October 2007, costs related to the project  
5 recorded in a deferred debit account were transferred to CWIP. A separate work order  
6 was set up for Site Selection costs and Pre-construction costs. As stated in the Rule, a  
7 site is deemed to be selected upon the filing of a petition for a determination of need;  
8 therefore, all costs expended prior to the Need Filing were categorized as Site  
9 Selection costs. All Site Selection expenditures have been determined prudent by this  
10 Commission in Order No. PSC-08-0749-FOF-EI and all recoveries (other than  
11 carrying costs on the deferred tax asset) with resulting true-ups have been reflected in  
12 previous filings. Pre-construction costs are costs expended after a site has been  
13 selected, captured in a unique work order/internal order, and are included in the Pre-  
14 construction T-Schedules for actual costs incurred in each year.

15 **Q. Describe the ECCS Division accounting controls which ensured costs were**  
16 **appropriately charged to the TP 6 & 7 Project.**

17 A. When a potential goods or services expenditure greater than \$10,000 was identified,  
18 project personnel routed the relevant information detailing the need, justification,  
19 estimated cost and documentation for the request to the Project Controls Group for  
20 review. Upon verification of the documentation and availability of budgeted  
21 resources, the Project Controls Group electronically advised the requestor of the  
22 appropriate internal order and cost element for charging. The requester then created a  
23 “shopping cart” in the Integrated Supply Chain (ISC) module of SAP, attaching the

1       aforementioned documentation including the electronic notification from the Project  
2       Controls Group. This information was sent electronically through the shopping cart  
3       system to the ISC agent of the functional area who verifies the appropriate  
4       documentation is attached to the shopping cart. Upon verification, a Purchase Order  
5       (PO) was initiated by the ISC agent and forwarded with the attachments to the  
6       applicable Director for review to ensure the expenditure was appropriate and relevant  
7       to the project. If the Director is in agreement with the expenditure, he electronically  
8       approved the PO and a notification was sent to the issuing ISC agent. The ISC agent  
9       will then electronically issued to the vendor a PO available for charging, copying the  
10      original requestor, the Project Controls Group and the approving Director. After the  
11      goods were received or services were rendered, an invoice was received either by the  
12      functional area or by Project Controls, it was reviewed, and if determined to be  
13      appropriate, approved based on FPL Approval Authorization amounts. Approved  
14      invoices were then forwarded to the Invoice Processor and upon verification of the  
15      approvals and account coding the invoice was entered into the SAP system for  
16      processing and payment to the vendor.

17  
18      Currently, Bechtel Power Corporation is the vendor with the greatest single proportion  
19      of costs and is handling the Combined Operating License Application (COLA) and  
20      supporting the site certification application. The invoices from this and other vendors  
21      which can be quite voluminous may be received electronically by the Project Controls  
22      Group. They were loaded into a Share Point database and routed to the appropriate  
23      business unit contacts to assess, review and approve where appropriate. After the

1 invoice was reviewed by the functional area, the Project Controls Analyst ensured all  
2 parties had signed off on their appropriate section of the invoice checklist approval  
3 form prior to payment. The invoices were also reviewed for compliance with the  
4 purchase order and/or contract and differences with vendors were resolved. The  
5 remaining invoices related to charges incurred by groups such as Transmission and  
6 Environmental Services.

7 **Q. Describe the review and reporting performed by the ECCS Project Controls**  
8 **organization related to the TP 6 & 7 Project.**

9 A. The Project Controls organization was responsible for preparing, analyzing and clearly  
10 and concisely explaining variances against planned budgets for current month, year-to-  
11 date and year end. Project Controls held monthly meetings with team members and  
12 project management to review and understand existing budget variances and any  
13 projected variances. Project Controls provided the resulting expenditures to  
14 Accounting for inclusion in the NFR Schedules.

## 15

### 16 **UPRATE PROJECT SPECIFIC ACCOUNTING CONTROLS**

#### 17 **Nuclear Business Unit Accounting Controls**

18

19 **Q. Describe the oversight role of the Nuclear Business Operations (NBO) Group**  
20 **related to the Uprate Project in 2012.**

21 A. The NBO Group was independent of the EPU Project Team and provided oversight of  
22 the costs charged to the Uprate Project. The NBO Group was primarily responsible  
23 for the work order/internal order maintenance function, reviewing payroll to ensure

1 only appropriate payroll was charged to the Uprate Project, determining appropriate  
2 accounting for costs, raising potential issues to the Property Accounting Group when  
3 necessary, providing accounting guidance and training to the Uprate Project team,  
4 assisting with internal and external audit-related matters, reviewing project projections  
5 and producing monthly variance reports.

6 **Q. Describe the accounting controls which ensured costs were appropriately**  
7 **incurred and tracked for the Uprate Project in 2012.**

8 A. The NBO Group accounted for the activities necessary to perform the Uprate Project  
9 at the four nuclear units, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 and St. Lucie Units 1 and 2.  
10 Costs associated with the work performed on components defined as a property  
11 retirement unit was transferred from CWIP to plant in service at the end of each  
12 outage or when they became used and useful. In order to facilitate this process, a  
13 separate work breakdown structure was set up for each unit along with capital work  
14 orders/internal orders to capture costs related to each EPU outage. Additional work  
15 orders/internal orders were set up, as necessary, to capture costs associated with plant  
16 placed into service at a different time than the outages.

17 **Q. Describe the accounting controls which ensured costs were appropriately**  
18 **charged to the Uprate Project.**

19 A. Invoices were routed to the St. Lucie or Turkey Point site project controls analyst, as  
20 appropriate. The analyst checked the invoices for accuracy and for agreement to the  
21 PO terms and conditions. Once the invoice had been appropriately verified, the  
22 analyst recorded invoice information on an Invoice Tracking Log. The Invoice  
23 Approval/Route List was then routed for verification of receipt of goods/services and

1 all required approvals. Before payment could be made on any invoice greater than  
2 \$1 million, the approval of the Vice President, Nuclear Power Uprate was required.  
3 Before payment could be made on any invoice greater than \$5 million, the approval of  
4 the Executive Vice President & Chief Nuclear Officer was required. Once all  
5 necessary approvals had been obtained, the project controls analyst processed the  
6 invoice for payment in NAMS (Nuclear Asset Management System) against the  
7 respective purchase order. Extended Power Uprate Project Instruction Number EPPI-  
8 230, *Project Invoice*, detailed the flow of the invoice through the approval, receipt and  
9 payment process at the sites and established responsibilities at each stage of the  
10 process.

11 **Q. Describe the review performed by the EPU Project Controls Team and the NBO**  
12 **Group related to the Uprate Project.**

13 A. Throughout the month, general ledger detail transactions were monitored by the EPU  
14 Project Controls Team and NBO to ensure that costs charged to the Uprate Project  
15 were appropriate and were accurately classified as capital or O&M. Site cost  
16 engineers performed reviews to ensure invoices were accurately coded to the  
17 appropriate activity/scope work order/internal order. NBO reviewed internal labor  
18 costs to ensure that only appropriate payroll was charged to the Uprate Project. In  
19 addition, all steps in this process were subject to internal and external audits and  
20 reviews.

21  
22 The Project engineers and NBO worked together closely to make sure the costs were  
23 appropriate and were accurately classified as capital or O&M. Construction Leads

1 performed reviews to ensure invoices were accurately coded to the appropriate  
2 activity/scope work order/internal order.

3 **Q. Describe the reporting performed by the EPU Project Controls Team and the**  
4 **NBO Group related to the Uprate Project.**

5 A. The Uprate Project Controls Director, along with the Uprate Project Controls Team at  
6 each site, recorded schedule changes, project delays, and project costs. The Uprate  
7 Project Controls Director, along with the Uprate Project Controls Team, supported risk  
8 management and contract administration.

9  
10 The NBO Group drafted monthly variance reports that compare actual expenditures  
11 incurred to the originally estimated budget and reported year end forecast estimates.  
12 The draft reports were sent to the St. Lucie and Turkey Point Uprate Project Controls  
13 Team responsible for providing variance explanations and forecast updates to NBO.  
14 The reports were reviewed by the Uprate Project control supervisors and management  
15 prior to the submission to NBO. NBO reviewed the variance explanations and  
16 forecast numbers for reasonableness and accuracy prior to compilation and inclusion  
17 in the Nuclear Business Unit corporate monthly variance report submitted to the  
18 Corporate Budget Group. NBO was also responsible for reviewing numbers reported  
19 to the FPL Executive Steering Committee to ensure consistency with corporate  
20 variance reports and for providing the Accounting Department with project amounts  
21 for inclusion in the NFR Schedules.

22

23

**Transmission Business Unit Accounting Controls**

1

2

3 **Q. Describe the role of the Transmission Business Unit related to the Uprate Project.**

4 A. The Transmission Business Unit incurred expenditures related to the Uprate Project in  
5 order to perform substation and transmission line engineering, procurement, and  
6 construction on specific work orders/internal orders assigned to projects which  
7 resulted from transmission interconnection and integration studies performed by FPL  
8 Transmission Planning. These studies were based on incorporating the additional  
9 megawatts to be generated by the uprated nuclear units at St. Lucie 1 & 2 and Turkey  
10 Point 3 & 4 into the FPL transmission system. The Transmission Business Unit cost  
11 and performance team ensured costs were appropriately incurred and charged to the  
12 Uprate Project. The Transmission Business Unit reviewed payroll to ensure only  
13 appropriate payroll was charged to the Uprate Project, determined appropriate  
14 accounting for costs, raised potential issues to the Property Accounting Group when  
15 necessary, provided accounting guidance and training to the Uprate Project team,  
16 assisted with internal and external audit-related matters, reviewed project projections,  
17 and produced monthly variance reports. Transmission related work for the Uprate  
18 Project was also accounted for by work order/internal order based on the scope of  
19 work and was placed into service when the respective work was used and useful.

20 **Q. Describe the Transmission Business Unit accounting controls which ensured costs  
21 were appropriately incurred and tracked for the Uprate Project.**

22 A. The Transmission Business Unit identified the transmission activities necessary to  
23 support the increased electrical output of the Uprate Project at the four nuclear units,

1 St. Lucie Units 1 & 2 and Turkey Point Units 3 & 4. Costs associated with the work  
2 performed for each outage were transferred from CWIP to plant in service by Property  
3 Accounting as appropriate. In order to facilitate this process and identify activities,  
4 two separate work breakdown structures were set up with appropriate sub activities  
5 and multiple internal orders. Purchase Orders (PO) were handled by ISC via the  
6 Shopping Cart Process. A Shopping Cart PO request was routed from the originator  
7 to all approvers required based on the dollar amount of the PO. The PO  
8 Requisitioning group determined the required approvals based on the business unit's  
9 PO approval limits, and routed the request as required. Once all required approvals  
10 were secured, the PO was created based on the information in the Shopping Cart  
11 request.

12 **Q. Describe the Transmission Business Unit accounting controls which ensured costs**  
13 **were appropriately charged to the Uprate Project.**

14 A. Invoices were routed to the Transmission Project Control Administrator  
15 (Administrator). The Administrator checked the invoices for accuracy and for  
16 agreement to the PO terms and conditions. Once the invoice was appropriately  
17 verified, the Administrator recorded invoice information on the Cost Control Tracking  
18 sheet and routed the invoice for all required approvals. Invoices found to contain any  
19 inaccuracies were returned to the requestor for revisions. Any invoice greater than  
20 \$1 million required the approval of the Business Unit Vice President. Any invoice  
21 greater than \$5 million required the approval of the FPL President & Chief Executive  
22 Officer before payment was made. Once all necessary approvals were obtained, the  
23 Administrator processed the invoice for payment in SAP against the respective PO.

1 **Q. Describe the additional reviews performed by the Transmission Business Unit**  
2 **related to the Uprate Project.**

3 A. The Cost & Performance Analyst updated the Turkey Point and St Lucie Uprate  
4 Project Cost reports on a monthly basis for actual costs incurred. The Turkey Point  
5 and St Lucie Uprate Project Cost reports were then reviewed by the assigned Project  
6 Managers and Administrators who worked closely together to ensure that all costs  
7 were appropriately charged to the Uprate Project and were accurately classified as  
8 either Capital or O&M. Construction Leaders also performed reviews to ensure all  
9 invoices were accurately assigned and coded to the appropriate work order/internal  
10 order for the Uprate Project as well. Any discrepancies identified as a result of these  
11 reviews were resolved at this time. The assigned Project Manager then updated the  
12 individual work order/internal order forecasts, if warranted.

13 **Q. Describe the reporting performed by the Transmission Business Unit related to**  
14 **the Uprate Project.**

15 A. The Transmission Cost & Performance group drafted monthly variance reports that  
16 compare actual expenditures incurred to the originally estimated budget and reported  
17 year end forecast estimates. These Corporate monthly variance reports were reviewed  
18 by the assigned Project Manager for reasonableness and accuracy and the final was  
19 then submitted to the Corporate Budget Group.

20

21

22

23

24

**ADDITIONAL NEW NUCLEAR AND UPRATE PROJECT****ACCOUNTING OVERSIGHT**

1  
2  
3  
4 **Q. Were there any additional controls relied upon for these projects and the related**  
5 **reporting in 2012?**

6 A. Yes. The Company had previously issued specific guidelines for charging costs to the  
7 project internal orders. These guidelines emphasize the need for particular care in  
8 charging only incremental labor to the project internal orders included for nuclear cost  
9 recovery and ensure consistent application of the Company's capitalization policy.  
10 These guidelines describe the process for the exclusion of non-incremental labor from  
11 current NCRC recovery while providing full capitalization of all appropriate labor  
12 costs through the implementation of separate project capital internal orders that will be  
13 included in future non-NCRC base rate recoveries. Exhibit WP-4 provides a flowchart  
14 depicting this process for 2012.

15 **Q. Did the guidelines for charging costs to the project work orders/internal orders**  
16 **change from 2011 to 2012?**

17 A. No. The guidelines in effect in 2011 applied to 2012. As a result of FPL's 2009 rate  
18 case (Docket No. 080677-EI), the Company reset the basis upon which incremental  
19 employee labor is established in determining which employees are clause recoverable.  
20 Starting in 2010, personnel previously determined non-incremental became  
21 incremental and eligible to record labor to NCRC work orders/internal orders. Any  
22 employee dedicated to the project and charging 100% of his time to the NCRC during  
23 2010 is considered incremental for the entire year 2010. Any employee that charged a

1 percentage of his time to capital in the NCRC in 2010 will be designated incremental  
2 for that percentage of his costs. This remains the basis for determining incremental  
3 payroll in 2012.

4 **Q. What is the purpose of the continuous internal audits conducted by FPL on the**  
5 **TP 6 & 7 and EPU projects?**

6 A. The Company continues to undergo specific project related internal audits. The  
7 objective of these audits is to test the propriety of expenses charged to the NCRC to  
8 ensure they are recoverable project expenses and to ensure compliance with the  
9 Commission's Rule. Any potential process improvements identified during the audits  
10 are communicated to management to further enhance internal controls. FPL will  
11 continue to ensure these projects are audited on an ongoing basis. The audits of the  
12 2012 costs and controls related to the TP 6 & 7 and the EPU projects are currently  
13 underway and will be complete prior to the start of the hearing in this docket. These  
14 audits will continue to provide assurance that the internal controls surrounding  
15 transactions and processes are well established, maintained and communicated to  
16 employees, and provide additional assurance that the financial and operating  
17 information generated within the Company is accurate and reliable.

18 **Q. Please comment on the overall level of control and oversight of the NCRC**  
19 **process.**

20 A. The ongoing cycles of cost collection, aggregation, analysis and review which lead to  
21 the NFR filings provide for a level of detailed review that is unprecedented. For  
22 example, in the preparation of the NFR Schedules, transactional expenditures are  
23 projected by activity and an immediate review of projection to actual, in many cases at

1 the transactional level, is conducted. The nature of the data collection and  
2 aggregation process, along with the calculation of carrying charges and construction  
3 period interest, provides an increased level of detailed review. The requirements of  
4 the Rule have, by design, significantly increased the review and transparency of the  
5 costs themselves.

6 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

7 **A. Yes**

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

**BEFORE THE  
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

In re: Nuclear Cost )  
Recovery Clause )

DOCKET NO. 130009-EI  
 FILED: July 3, 2013

**ERRATA SHEET**

**MAY 1, 2013 TESTIMONY OF WINNIE POWERS**

<u>PAGE #</u>	<u>LINE #</u>	
Page 1	Line 16	Change "\$28,280,172" to "\$45,084,695"
Page 2	Line 10	Change "\$28,280,172" to "\$45,084,695"
Page 2	Line 12	Change "\$1,718,507" to "\$1,726,074"
Page 2	Line 13	Change "\$5,164,762" to "\$21,136,506"
Page 2	Line 14	Change "\$24,833,917" to "\$25,674,264"
Page 3	Line 16	Insert:
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exhibit WP-7, St. Lucie and Turkey Point Uprate Project, Incremental 2012 Plant Placed into Service as of December 31, 2012 shows the calculation of the revenue requirements related to the difference between our actual 2012 Plant Placed into Service as filed in our March 1, 2013 filing and the amount currently being recovered in base rates effective January 2, 2013 as filed in Docket No 120244-EI.</li> <li>• Exhibit WP-8, St. Lucie and Turkey Point Uprate Project, Actual/Estimated Net Book Value of Retirements, Removal Cost &amp; Salvage for Plant Placed into Service in 2012 shows the calculation of the return on the difference between our 2012 actual Net Book Value of Retirements, Removal Cost and Salvage and the amount currently being recovered in base rates as filed in Docket No 120244-EI.</li> </ul>
Page 9	Line 20	Change "\$28,280,172" to "\$45,084,695"
Page 9	Line 22	Change "\$1,718,507" to "\$1,726,074"
Page 9	Line 22	Change "\$5,164,762" to "\$21,136,506"
Page 10	Line 1	Change "\$24,833,917" to "\$25,674,264"
Page 14	Line 6	Change "\$6,320,736" to "\$22,292,480"

Page 14	Line 13	Change "\$91,570,685" to "\$107,542,429"
Page 14	Line 14	Change "\$6,320,736" to "\$22,292,480"
Page 14	Line 17	Change "\$6,320,736" to "\$22,292,480"
Page 14	Line 19	Change "\$6,320,736" to "\$22,292,480"
Page 14	Line 19	Change "\$4,910,348" to "\$4,912,831"
Page 14	Line 20	Change "\$4,534,043" to "\$4,534,025"
Page 14	Line 21	Change "\$(\$3,123,656)" to "\$12,845,624"
Page 15	Line 4	Change "\$20,344,266" to "\$20,346,709"
Page 15	Line 7	Change "\$4,910,348" to "\$4,912,831"
Page 15	Line 12	Change "\$9,790,528" to "\$9,790,510"
Page 15	Line 12	Change "\$9,611,913" to "\$9,611,895"
Page 15	Line 20	Change "\$4,534,043" to "\$4,534,025"
Page 16	Line 2	Add after 2013, "Incremental 2012 EPU plant placed into service and carrying charges on the Actual/Estimated 2012 Net Book Value of Retirements, Removal, Salvage".
Page 16	Line 2	Change "\$61,614,546" to "\$77,583,826"
Page 16	Line 10	Change "\$765,539,144" to "\$765,692,636"
Page 17	Line 12	Insert:

**Q. Please explain the revenue requirements associated with the true-up of Incremental 2012 EPU Plant Placed into Service that FPL is including in its actual/estimated EPU NFRs.**

A. To properly account for the 2013 effect of truing up FPL's 2012 EPU Plant in Service, FPL has included approximately \$14 million in revenue requirements in its actual/estimated 2013 EPU costs. The going-forward effect of truing up FPL's 2012 EPU Plant in Service will be reflected in FPL's fall 2013 EPU base rate increase filing.

The revenue requirement of \$13,825,845 shown in my Exhibit WP-7 reflects the recovery of revenue requirements associated with FPL's actual 2012 plant placed into service not being recovered through the base rate adjustment effective January 2, 2013 (Incremental 2012 EPU Plant Placed into Service). FPL filed its Base Rate Increase request for 2012 plant placed into service on October 1, 2012 in Docket No. 120244-EI. At that time, FPL estimated that as of December 31, 2012, plant placed into

service would be \$1,878,131,732, Total Company, \$1,794,897,191, jurisdictional, net of participants as shown on my Exhibit WP-7. FPL's T schedules filed on March 1, 2013 in this docket, show that FPL's actual 2012 plant placed into service was \$1,999,281,325 Total Company, \$1,913,808,590 jurisdictional, net of participants. FPL's Non-incremental 2012 Plant in Service was included in base rates effective January 2, 2013 as a result of FPL's general rate case. Excluding these Non-incremental costs as shown in my Exhibit WP-7, page 2, results in 2012 Plant in Service of \$1,910,775,238, jurisdictional, net of participants. The resulting Incremental 2012 EPU Plant Placed into Service of \$115,878,047, jurisdictional, net of participants as of December 31, 2012 is the basis for the calculation of the \$13,825,845 in 2013 revenue requirements. The Incremental 2012 EPU Plant Placed into Service is due to more Plant in Service and Post in Service costs than had been estimated for purposes of the Base Rate Increase. FPL has included in its 2013 Actual/Estimated NFRs the revenue requirements on the 13 month average of Incremental 2012 Plant Placed into Service that is not being recovered in base rates.

**Q. Please explain the carrying charges associated with the true-up of the Actual/Estimated 2012 Net Book Value of Retirements, Removal Cost and Salvage related to the 2012 EPU Plant Placed into Service.**

A. FPL is including carrying charges of \$1,396,293 on FPL's actual 2012 Net Book Value of Retirements, estimated Removal Cost and estimated Salvage not being recovered in the base rate adjustment effective January 2, 2013 (Actual/Estimated 2012 NBV) related to the 2012 EPU Plant Placed into Service as shown in my Exhibit

WP-8. The Actual/Estimated 2012 NBV results from the true-up of the 2012 actual retirements, estimated removal cost and estimated salvage as compared to that which is being recovered through base rates effective January 2, 2013 as approved in Docket No 120244-EI. Included in FPL's base rates effective January 2, 2013, was a net amount consisting of the net book value of retirements, removal cost and salvage of \$13,509,262 on a jurisdictional, net of participants basis. The actual 2012 net book value of retirements, estimated removal costs, and estimated salvage is \$26,209,670 on a jurisdictional, net of participant basis as shown in my Exhibit WP-8, page 1. The Actual/Estimated 2012 NBV is \$12,700,408 and is included in WP-8. FPL has included \$1,396,293 in carrying charges in its 2013 A/E NFRs for the revenue requirements not being recovered in base rates.

Page 17	Line 22	Change "\$682,800" to "\$1,523,146"
Page 18	Line 10	Change "\$682,800" to "\$1,523,146"
Page 18	Line 12	Change "\$683,849" to \$1,524,201"
Page 18	Line 13	Change "\$(\$1,049)" to "\$(\$1,055)"
Page 18	Line 20	Change "\$10,887,829" to "\$27,692,352"
Page 18	Line 22	Change "\$3,884,294" to "\$3,876,726"
Page 19	Line 1	Change "\$6,320,736" to "\$22,292,480"
Page 19	Line 2	Change "\$682,800" to "\$1,523,146"
Page 21	Line 22	Change "\$28,280,172" to "\$45,084,695"
Page 22	Line 1	Change "\$(\$1,718,507)" to "\$(\$1,726,074)"
Page 22	Line 3	Change "\$5,164,762" to "\$21,136,506"
Page 22	Line 4	Change "\$24,833,917" to "\$25,674,264"

## MAY 1, 2013 EXHIBITS OF WINNIE POWERS

### EXHIBIT WP-5

<u>EXHIBIT #</u>	<u>PAGE #</u>	<u>LINE #</u>	
WP-5	Page 1	Line 27, Column (2)	Change "\$112,000,508" to "\$112,004,071"
WP-5	Page 1	Line 30, Column (2)	Change "\$7,214,153" to "\$7,198,815"
WP-5	Page 1	Line 33, Column (2)	Change "\$85,107,276" to "\$85,111,451"
WP-5	Page 1	Line 34, Column (2)	Change "\$(\$517,010)" to "\$(\$516,977)"
WP-5	Page 1	Line 27, Column (5)	Change "\$20,365,414" to "\$20,367,897"

WP-5	Page 1	Line 27, Column (9)	Change "\$683,849" to "\$1,524,201"
WP-5	Page 1	Line 30, Column (5)	Change "\$9,611,913" to "\$9,611,895"
WP-5	Page 1	Line 33, Column (5)	Change "\$62,039,072" to "\$75,864,917"
WP-5	Page 1	Line 34, Column (5)	Change "\$(\$424,525)" to "\$1,718,909"
WP-5	Page 1	Line 30, Column (9)	Change "\$(\$1,049)" to "\$(\$1,055)"
WP-5	Page 1	Line 41, Column (10)	Change "\$28,280,172" to "\$45,084,695"

Note that these corrections affect other lines/columns (i.e., subtotals and totals) of this exhibit. The result of these corrections reflects the \$16,804,522 increase to FPL's requested 2014 revenue requirements.

#### **EXHIBIT WP-6**

<u>EXHIBIT #</u>	<u>PAGE #</u>	<u>LINE #</u>	
WP-6	Page 1	Insert Line 48,	"2012 Incremental Plant Placed into Service"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Actual January)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Actual February)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Projected March)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Projected April)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Projected May)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Projected June)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Projected July)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Projected August)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Projected September)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Projected October)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Projected November)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Projected December)	Insert "\$1,152,154"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 48, Col (Total)	Insert "\$13,825,845"
WP-6	Page 1	Line 61	Insert new Footnote (A)

Note that these corrections affect other lines/columns (i.e., subtotals and totals) of this exhibit. The result of this correction is a \$13,825,845 change in 2013 Base Rate Revenue Requirements shown on this schedule and included in the total requested increase in 2014 revenue requirements.

#### **EXHIBIT WP-7**

##### EXHIBIT #

Insert new Exhibit WP-7 after WP-6 (Includes 4 Pages)

WP-7	"St. Lucie & Turkey Point Uprate Project, Revenue Requirements on 13 Month Average of Incremental 2012 Plant Placed into Service"
------	---

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**  
**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF WINNIE POWERS**  
**DOCKET NO. 130009-EI**

**May 1, 2013**

**Q. Please state your name and business address.**

A. My name is Winnie Powers. My business address is 700 Universe Boulevard, Juno Beach, FL 33408.

**Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?**

A. I am employed by Florida Power & Light Company (FPL or the Company) as New Nuclear Accounting Project Manager.

**Q. Have you previously filed testimony in this docket?**

A. Yes.

**Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

A. The purpose of my testimony is to present the calculation of the \$28,280,172 revenue requirements that FPL is requesting to recover through the Capacity Cost Recovery Clause (CCRC) in 2014. These revenue requirements are summarized in my Exhibit WP-5 and shown in the Nuclear Filing Requirement Schedules (NFRs) FPL is now filing in this docket. Included in these revenue requirements is FPL's final true-up for the 2012 T Schedules filed on March 1, 2013, in this docket. In addition, I provide an overview of the components of the revenue requirements included in FPL's filing and

1 demonstrate that the filing complies with the Florida Public Service  
2 Commission (FPSC or Commission) Rule No. 25-6.0423, Nuclear or  
3 Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle Power Plant Cost Recovery (Nuclear  
4 Cost Recovery Rule or NCR Rule). I also explain how carrying charges are  
5 provided for under the Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule, describe the base rate  
6 revenue requirements included for recovery in the NFRs and discuss the  
7 accounting controls FPL relies upon to ensure only appropriate costs are  
8 charged to the projects.

9 **Q. Please summarize your testimony.**

10 A. FPL is requesting to recover \$28,280,172 in revenue requirements in 2014.

11 These revenue requirements are based on:

12 (1) The final true-up of 2012 costs of (\$1,718,507);

13 (2) The actual/estimated true-up of 2013 costs of \$5,164,762; and

14 (3) The projection of 2014 costs of \$24,833,917.

15 FPL's 2013 Actual/Estimated (AE) and 2014 Projected (P) Schedules comply  
16 with the Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule and reflect information subject to the  
17 robust and comprehensive corporate and overlapping business unit controls  
18 for incurring and validating costs and recording transactions associated with  
19 FPL's Turkey Point 6 & 7 (TP 6 & 7 or New Nuclear) and Extended Power  
20 Uprate (EPU or Uprate) Projects.

21 **Q. Are you sponsoring or co-sponsoring any Exhibits in this case?**

22 A. Yes. I am sponsoring the following exhibits:

- 1           • Exhibit WP-5, 2014 Revenue Requirements, details the Revenue  
2           Requirements requested to be recovered in 2014. These amounts include  
3           the results of the 2012 True-Up (T) NFRs filed in this docket on March 1,  
4           2013, the 2013 AE NFRs, and the 2014 P NFRs FPL is now filing. The  
5           NFRs detail the components of cost by project, by year and by category  
6           of costs being recovered. For TP 6 & 7 this includes Site Selection and  
7           Pre-construction costs, and carrying costs on unrecovered balances and  
8           on the deferred tax asset/liability. For the EPU, this includes carrying  
9           costs on construction costs and on the deferred tax asset/liability,  
10          recoverable operation and maintenance costs (O&M) including interest,  
11          and base rate revenue requirements, including carrying charges, for the  
12          year plant is placed into service.
- 13          • Exhibit WP-6, 2013 Base Rate Revenue Requirements, details the  
14          revenue requirements for the Uprate Project plant modifications expected  
15          to be placed into service during 2013 (as updated for actual/estimated  
16          information).
- 17          • I additionally sponsor or co-sponsor some of the NFRs included in  
18          Exhibits sponsored by FPL Witnesses Scroggs and Jones as described  
19          below.
- 20          • Exhibit SDS-7, Turkey Point 6 & 7 Site Selection and Pre-construction  
21          NFRs, consists of 2013 AE Schedules, 2014 P Schedules, and 2014 True-  
22          up to Original (TOR) Schedules. The NFRs contain a table of contents

1 listing the schedules sponsored and co-sponsored by FPL Witness Scroggs  
2 and me, respectively.

3

4 Exhibit TOJ-13, EPU NFR Schedules, consists of 2013 AE Schedules, 2014 P  
5 Schedules, and 2014 TOR Schedules. The NFRs contain a table of contents  
6 listing the schedules that are sponsored and co-sponsored by FPL Witness  
7 Jones and me, respectively.

8

9

### NUCLEAR FILING REQUIREMENT SCHEDULES

10

11 **Q. Please describe the NFRs you are filing in this Docket.**

12 A. FPL is filing its 2013 AE, 2014 P, and 2014 TOR Schedules in this docket  
13 consistent with the requirements of the NCR Rule to provide an overview of  
14 the financial and construction aspects of its nuclear power plant projects,  
15 outline the categories of costs represented, and provide the calculation of  
16 detailed project revenue requirements. FPL previously filed its 2012  
17 T Schedules on March 1, 2013 in this docket. My testimony refers to Exhibits  
18 that include the 2013 AE Schedules, 2014 P Schedules, and the 2014 TOR  
19 Schedules. The 2014 TOR Schedules provide an updated summary of the  
20 project costs.

21 **Q. Please generally describe the types of costs that FPL is seeking recovery  
22 of in this docket.**

1 A. With respect to TP 6 & 7, FPL is seeking recovery of costs necessary to pay  
2 vendors and personnel working now to obtain the licenses and permits needed  
3 for the project, as described by FPL Witness Scroggs. These costs are Pre-  
4 construction costs.

5  
6 Because the EPU Project is in the construction phase, FPL is recovering  
7 carrying charges on its investment, O&M, and partial-year revenue  
8 requirements for those portions of the project that are placed into service –  
9 FPL does not recover its capital investment dollar-for-dollar as  
10 expended. FPL will recover its capital investment through base rates over the  
11 decades that the uprated units are serving customers. As described by FPL  
12 Witness Jones, the EPU implementation work is complete and the EPU  
13 Project is in the close-out phase. As such, there are no projected 2014 EPU  
14 Construction or O&M costs.

15 **Q. Does the Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule describe the annual filing**  
16 **requirements that a utility must make in support of its current year**  
17 **expenditures for Commission review and approval?**

18 A. Yes. The Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule states:

19 “ 1. Each year, a utility shall submit, for Commission review and approval, as  
20 part of its Capacity Cost Recovery Clause filings: ...

21 b. True-Up and Projections for Current Year. By May 1, a utility  
22 shall submit for Commission review and approval its Actual/Estimated true-  
23 up of Projected pre-construction expenditures based on a comparison of

1 current year Actual/Estimated expenditures and the previously-filed estimated  
2 expenditures for such current year and a description of the pre-construction  
3 work projected to be performed during such year; or, once construction  
4 begins, its Actual/Estimated true-up of Projected carrying costs on  
5 construction expenditures based on a comparison of current year  
6 Actual/Estimated carrying costs on construction expenditures and the  
7 previously filed estimated carrying costs on construction expenditures for  
8 such current year and a description of the construction work projected to be  
9 performed during such year.”

10 **Q. Is FPL complying with these requirements with respect to its 2013**  
11 **Actual/Estimated TP 6 & 7 and Uprate Project costs?**

12 A. Yes. FPL has included for TP 6 & 7 the 2013 AE Schedules in Exhibit SDS-7  
13 for Site Selection and Pre-construction costs. FPL has included for the Uprate  
14 Project the 2013 AE Schedules in Exhibit TOJ-13. These schedules include  
15 two months of actual costs and ten months of estimated costs. In their  
16 testimonies, FPL Witness Scroggs for the TP 6 & 7 Project and FPL Witness  
17 Jones for the Uprate Project provide the reasons why these actual/estimated  
18 costs and resulting true-ups are reasonable.

19 **Q. Does the Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule describe the annual filing**  
20 **requirements that a utility must make for the projected year**  
21 **expenditures for Commission review and approval?**

22 A. Yes. The Nuclear Cost Recovery Rule states:

23 “ 1. Each year, a utility shall submit, for Commission review and approval, as

1 part of its Capacity Cost Recovery Clause filings: ...

2 c. Projected Costs for Subsequent Years. By May 1, a utility shall  
3 submit, for Commission review and approval, its Projected pre-construction  
4 expenditures for the subsequent year and a description of the pre-construction  
5 work projected to be performed during such year; or, once construction  
6 begins, its Projected construction expenditures for the subsequent year and a  
7 description of the construction work projected to be performed during such  
8 year.”

9 **Q. Is FPL complying with these requirements with respect to its 2014**  
10 **Projected TP 6 & 7 Project and Uprate Project costs?**

11 A. Yes. FPL has included for TP 6 & 7 the 2014 P Schedules in Exhibit SDS-7  
12 for Site Selection and Pre-construction costs. FPL has included for the Uprate  
13 Project certain 2014 P Schedules to show the refund/collection of the carrying  
14 charges or interest on the final True-up of 2012 costs and the actual/estimated  
15 True-up of 2013 costs. My Exhibit WP-5, details the true up of 2012 actuals  
16 (as filed on March 1, 2013 in this docket), and the 2013 actual/estimated and  
17 2014 projected revenue requirements FPL is filing now and requesting to  
18 recover in 2014.

19 **Q. Why is FPL only including certain 2014 P Schedules for the EPU Project**  
20 **in its filing?**

21 A. The Uprate Project will be completed in 2013 and no additional construction  
22 or O&M costs are projected for 2014. However, FPL will refund or collect  
23 any over/under recoveries resulting from its 2012 and 2013 true-ups in 2014.

1 Therefore, FPL is filing 2014 P Schedules to show the refund/recovery, along  
2 with related carrying charges or interest expense on any over/under recoveries  
3 of carrying charges, base rate revenue requirements or O&M expenses as a  
4 result of the 2012 final true-up and 2013 partial true-up filed in this docket.

5 **Q. How is FPL providing an update to the original TP 6 & 7 Project and**  
6 **Uprate Project costs, respectively?**

7 A. FPL has included for TP 6 & 7 the 2014 TOR Schedules in Exhibit SDS-7 for  
8 Site Selection and Pre-construction costs. FPL has included for the Uprate  
9 Project the 2014 TOR Schedules in Exhibit TOJ-13. The TOR Schedules  
10 follow the format of the T, AE, and P Schedules but also detail the actual to  
11 date project costs and projected total retail revenue requirements for the  
12 duration of the project based on the best available information prior to the  
13 filing.

- 14 • Schedule TOR-1 - Reflects the jurisdictional amounts used to calculate the  
15 final true-up, actual/estimated true-up, projection, deferrals, and requested  
16 recovery amounts for each project included in the Nuclear Cost Recovery  
17 Clause (NCRC).
- 18 • Schedule TOR-2 - Reports the budgeted and actual costs as compared to  
19 the estimated in-service costs of the proposed power plant as provided in  
20 the petition for need determination or revised estimate if necessary.
- 21 • Schedule TOR-3 - Provides a summary of the actual amounts through 2012  
22 and projected total amounts for the project.

- 1           • Schedule TOR-4 - Provides the annual construction O&M expenditures by  
2           function as reported for all historical years through 2012, for the current  
3           year, and for the projected year.
- 4           • Schedule TOR-6 - Provides the actual expenditures through 2012 and  
5           projected annual expenditures by major tasks performed within Site  
6           Selection, Pre-construction, and Construction for the project.
- 7           • Schedule TOR-6A - Provides a description of the major tasks performed  
8           within the Site Selection, Pre-construction, and Construction category for  
9           the year filed.
- 10          • Schedule TOR-7 - Reflects initial project milestones in terms of costs,  
11          budget levels, initiation dates, and completion dates as well as all revised  
12          milestones and reasons for each revision.

13   **Q.    What are the sunk costs that FPL is accounting for in the feasibility**  
14   **analysis?**

15   A.    As discussed in FPL Witness Dr. Sim's testimony, for TP 6 & 7, FPL is  
16   excluding in the feasibility analysis a total of approximately \$192 million of  
17   sunk costs as of December 31, 2012.

18   **Q.    Please explain the components of the revenue requirements that FPL is**  
19   **requesting to include for recovery effective January 1, 2014.**

20   A.    The total amount FPL is requesting to recover in 2014 is \$28,280,172. This  
21   amount reflects the true-up of 2012 actual costs as filed on March 1, 2013 of  
22   (\$1,718,507), the true-up to 2013 actual/estimated costs of \$5,164,762, and

1 the recovery of 2014 projected costs of \$24,833,917 as shown on Exhibit  
2 WP-5.

3

4

#### **TURKEY POINT 6 & 7**

5

#### **Actual/Estimated Revenue Requirements - 2013**

6

7 **Q. What is the revenue requirement amount that FPL is requesting to reflect**  
8 **in the true-up of its 2013 TP 6 & 7 Costs?**

9 A. FPL is requesting (\$1,155,974) in revenue requirements, representing an  
10 under recovery of Pre-construction costs of \$62,726, and an over recovery of  
11 carrying charges of (\$1,218,700) as shown on Exhibit WP-5. This amount  
12 will be reflected in the CCRC charge paid by customers when the CCRC is  
13 reset in 2014. There is no true-up of 2013 Site Selection costs since there is  
14 only the recovery of carrying costs remaining on the deferred tax asset for Site  
15 Selection and no true-up is required, as presented on FPL Witness Scroggs's  
16 Exhibit SDS-7, Schedule AE-3A.

17 **Q. What are FPL's 2013 actual/estimated TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction**  
18 **expenditures compared to costs previously projected and any resulting**  
19 **(over)/under recoveries of costs?**

20 A. FPL's actual/estimated TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction expenditures for the period  
21 January through December 2013 are \$29,277,715 (\$28,748,963 on a  
22 jurisdictional basis) as presented in FPL Witness Scroggs's testimony and  
23 provided on SDS-7, Schedule AE-6. FPL's previous projected 2013 Pre-

1 construction expenditures were \$28,686,236 on a jurisdictional basis. The  
2 result is an under recovery of Pre-construction revenue requirements of  
3 \$62,726.

4 **Q. What are FPL's 2013 actual/estimated TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction**  
5 **carrying charges compared to carrying charges previously projected and**  
6 **any resulting (over)/under recoveries of costs?**

7 A. FPL's 2013 actual/estimated TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction carrying charges are  
8 \$4,908,335. FPL's previous projected carrying charges were \$6,127,036,  
9 resulting in an over recovery of revenue requirements of (\$1,218,700). The  
10 calculations of the carrying charges can be found in Exhibit SDS-7, Schedules  
11 AE-2 and AE-3A.

12

13 **Projected Revenue Requirements - 2014**

14

15 **Q. What revenue requirement amount is FPL requesting for its 2014**  
16 **projected TP 6 & 7 Costs?**

17 A. FPL is requesting recovery of \$24,151,118 in revenue requirements related to  
18 its projected 2014 TP 6 & 7 Site Selection and Pre-construction costs. These  
19 revenue requirements consist of projected TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction  
20 expenditures of \$17,136,102 (\$16,826,626 on a jurisdictional basis) as  
21 presented in FPL Witness Scroggs's testimony and provided in Exhibit  
22 SDS-7, Schedule P-6 and projected carrying charges of \$7,143,609 as shown  
23 in Exhibit SDS-7, Schedule P-2 and P-3A. Also included are projected TP

1           6 & 7 Site Selection carrying costs on the deferred tax asset of \$180,883 as  
2           shown on Exhibit SDS-7.

3       **Q.    What is the total amount FPL is requesting to recover in its 2014 NCRC**  
4       **Capacity Cost Recovery factor for TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction costs?**

5       A.    FPL is requesting to include \$17,392,343 of revenue requirements in 2014 for  
6       TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction costs.

7

8           This amount consists of the true-up of 2012 actual TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction  
9           costs and carrying costs of (\$5,602,800), described in my March 1, 2013  
10          testimony, the true-up of 2013 actual/estimated TP 6 & 7 Pre-construction  
11          costs and carrying costs of (\$1,155,974), the 2014 projected TP 6 & 7 Site  
12          Selection carrying costs of \$180,883 and 2014 Pre-construction costs and  
13          carrying costs of \$23,970,235, as shown on Exhibit WP-5.

14

15          For the reasons stated in FPL Witness Scroggs's testimony, FPL respectfully  
16          requests that the Commission approve the 2013 Actual/Estimated, and 2014  
17          Projected Pre-construction costs and the Pre-construction and Site Selection  
18          carrying charges as reasonable, and approve the resulting revenue  
19          requirements described in my testimony for recovery in FPL's 2014 CCRC  
20          charge.

21

22

23

**UPRATE PROJECT****Actual/Estimated Revenue Requirements - 2013**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

**Q. What are FPL's 2013 actual/estimated Uprate Project expenditures compared to costs previously projected?**

A. FPL's actual/estimated Uprate generation and transmission expenditures for the period January through December 2013 are \$170,108,464, total company. As presented in FPL Witness Jones's testimony and shown on Exhibit TOJ-13, Schedule AE-6 deducts the portion of this total for which the St. Lucie Unit 2 participants are responsible and then applies the retail jurisdictional factor to the remainder. This results in jurisdictional, net of participants Uprate generation and transmission expenditures of \$166,953,395.

For actuals, further adjustments are made to present the expenditures on a cash basis (i.e., excluding accruals and pension and welfare benefit credits) for the calculation of carrying charges. These adjustments are necessary in order to comply with the Commission's current practice regarding Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC) accruals. Since the estimated costs are on a cash basis, it is not necessary to project any non-cash accruals for the remainder of the year. After making these additional adjustments for calculating carrying charges, the actual/estimated 2013 jurisdictional, net of participants Uprate Project expenditures are \$166,537,880, as shown on AE-6 in Exhibit TOJ-13. FPL's previous projected 2013 Uprate Project

1 expenditures were \$163,996,072 (\$161,047,828, jurisdictional, net of  
2 participants).

3 **Q. What is the revenue requirement amount that FPL is requesting to reflect**  
4 **the true-up of its 2013 actual/estimated Uprate Project costs?**

5 A. FPL's requested true-up of its 2013 revenue requirements for the Uprate  
6 Project is \$6,320,736.

7 **Q. What are FPL's 2013 actual/estimated Uprate Project carrying charges,**  
8 **recoverable O&M, and base rate revenue requirements for plant placed**  
9 **into service in 2013 compared to costs previously projected and any**  
10 **resulting (over)/under recoveries of costs?**

11 A. FPL's 2013 actual/estimated Uprate Project carrying charges, recoverable  
12 O&M, and base rate revenue requirements for plant placed into service in  
13 2013 are \$91,570,685. FPL's previously projected revenue requirements were  
14 \$85,249,950, resulting in an under recovery of \$6,320,736. The details of  
15 these jurisdictional costs (carrying charges, recoverable O&M and base rate  
16 revenue requirements) are summarized on Exhibit WP-5.

17 **Q. What are the components of the true-up of \$6,320,736 of 2013 revenue**  
18 **requirements?**

19 A. The \$6,320,736 consists of the true-up of carrying charges of \$4,910,348,  
20 recoverable O&M including interest of \$4,534,043 and base rate revenue  
21 requirements including carrying charges of (\$3,123,656) as shown on Exhibit  
22 WP-5.

1 **Q. Where can the calculation of FPL's Uprate Project 2013 actual/estimated**  
2 **carrying charges be found?**

3 A. The calculation of the Uprate Project 2013 actual/estimated carrying charges  
4 of \$20,344,226 can be found in Exhibit TOJ-13, Schedules AE-3 and AE-3A.  
5 FPL's previous projected 2013 Uprate carrying charges were \$15,433,878 as  
6 filed in Docket No. 120009-EI. As a result of the actual/estimated true-up of  
7 2013 carrying charges in this filing, there is an under recovery of \$4,910,348  
8 in 2013.

9 **Q. What are FPL's Uprate Project 2013 actual/estimated recoverable O&M**  
10 **costs and where can these costs be found?**

11 A. FPL's Uprate Project 2013 actual/estimated recoverable O&M costs  
12 including interest are \$9,790,528 (\$9,611,913 jurisdictional, net of  
13 participants) and can be found in Exhibit TOJ-13, Schedule AE-4. FPL  
14 previously projected 2013 recoverable O&M costs including interest of  
15 \$5,170,770 (\$5,077,869, jurisdictional, net of participants) as filed in Docket  
16 No. 120009-EI. As explained in Schedule AE-4, over/under recoveries of  
17 recoverable O&M incur interest at the AA Financial 30-day rate posted on the  
18 Federal Reserve website. As a result of the actual/estimated true-up of 2013  
19 Uprate Project recoverable O&M including interest, there is an under recovery  
20 of \$4,534,043, jurisdictional, net of participants in 2013.

21 **Q. What are the base rate revenue requirements for plant being placed into**  
22 **service in 2013 for the Uprate Project and where can the calculations be**  
23 **found?**

1 A. The Uprate Project actual/estimated base rate revenue requirements including  
2 carrying charges for plant being placed into service in 2013 are \$61,614,546  
3 as shown in Exhibit TOJ-13, Appendix C. FPL previously projected base rate  
4 revenue requirements including carrying charges in the amount of  
5 \$64,738,202.

6  
7 The 2013 actual/estimated base rate revenue requirement calculations along  
8 with over/under recoveries are shown on Appendices B and C in Exhibit  
9 TOJ-13. In 2013, FPL's actual/estimate transfers to plant in service total is  
10 \$765,539,144 (\$751,675,324, jurisdictional, net of participants), as shown on  
11 TOJ-13, Appendix B. The 2013 projected base rate revenue requirements  
12 were based on transfers to plant in service filed in Docket No. 120009-EI of  
13 \$719,494,626 (\$706,559,889, jurisdictional, net of participants, net of  
14 adjustments). The plant placed in service and expected to be placed into  
15 service in 2013 is presented by FPL Witness Jones.

16  
17 As described in Order No. PSC-08-0749-FOF-EI in Docket No. 080009-EI,  
18 FPL "shall be allowed to recover through the NCRC associated revenue  
19 requirements for a phase or portion of a system placed into commercial  
20 service during a projected recovery period. The revenue requirement shall be  
21 removed from the NCRC at the end of the period. Any difference in  
22 recoverable costs due to timing (projected versus actual placement in service)  
23 shall be reconciled through the true-up provision." Until the plant is placed

1 into service, FPL will continue to recover the carrying charges on the  
2 construction costs. Effective in the month each transfer to plant in-service is  
3 made, FPL will transfer the related costs from Construction Work in Progress  
4 to plant in-service and the carrying charges will cease. For the portion of the  
5 month the plant is in service and in subsequent months, inclusion of the 2013  
6 base rate revenue requirements related to the plant being placed into service is  
7 included for recovery through the NCRC. Included in the base rate revenue  
8 requirement is any non-incremental labor related to the Uprate Project. FPL's  
9 2013 actual/estimated transfers to plant in service, including non-incremental  
10 labor, is shown in Exhibit WP-6. An explanation of non-incremental labor  
11 was provided in my March 1, 2013 testimony in this docket.

12

#### 13 **Projected Revenue Requirements - 2014**

14

15 **Q. What are FPL's Projected Uprate Project construction expenditures,**  
16 **recoverable O&M, and base rate revenue requirements for plant placed**  
17 **into service in 2014, for the period January through December 2014?**

18 A. FPL is completing the Uprate Project in 2013. Therefore there are no Uprate  
19 Project construction costs, recoverable O&M, or base rate revenue  
20 requirements for plant placed into service in 2014 projected for 2014.

21 **Q. What are FPL's 2014 Projected Uprate Project costs?**

22 A. FPL's 2014 projected Uprate Project costs are \$682,800, as shown on Exhibit  
23 WP-5. As previously discussed, certain P Schedules are being filed to

1 refund/recover prior year true-ups along with carrying charges or interest on  
2 those true-ups for 2014.

3 **Q. Please describe the P Schedules you are sponsoring in 2014 for the Uprate**  
4 **Project.**

5 A. FPL is filing the P-1, P-3 and P-4 Schedules in 2014 to show the impacts of  
6 refunding/collecting its 2012 final true-up and 2013 actual/estimated true-up  
7 in 2014.

8 **Q. Please describe what each of these P-Schedules includes.**

9 A. The P-1 Schedule summarizes what FPL will refund/recover from Schedules  
10 P-3 and P-4 in 2014 and shows an under recovery of \$682,800. Schedule P-3  
11 consists of the calculation of the Uprate Project 2014 projected carrying  
12 charges on under recoveries of \$683,849 as shown on Exhibit TOJ-13.  
13 Schedule P-4 shows the Uprate Project 2014 projected interest of (\$1,049) on  
14 O&M over recoveries in 2012 and 2013 and is shown in Exhibit TOJ-13. As  
15 explained in Schedule P-4, over/under recoveries of recoverable O&M incur  
16 interest at the AA Financial 30-day rate posted on the Federal Reserve Board  
17 website.

18 **Q. What is the amount FPL is requesting to recover through the Capacity**  
19 **Clause Recovery factor for the Uprate Project in 2014?**

20 A. In 2014, FPL is requesting to recover \$10,887,829 for the Uprate Project.  
21 This amount consists of carrying charges and interest on the true-up of 2012  
22 actual Uprate Project revenue requirements of \$3,884,294 described in my  
23 March 1, 2013 testimony, the true-up of 2013 actual/estimated Uprate Project

1 revenue requirements of \$6,320,736, and 2014 projected Uprate revenue  
2 requirements on under recoveries of costs of \$682,800.

3

4 For the reasons stated in FPL Witness Jones's testimony, FPL respectfully  
5 requests that the Commission approve FPL's 2013 actual/estimated  
6 expenditures and the resulting revenue requirements as well as the 2014  
7 revenue requirements as reasonable, and approve the resulting revenue  
8 requirements described in my testimony for recovery in FPL's 2014 CCRC  
9 charge.

10

11

### ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

12

13 **Q. Please describe the accounting controls that provide you reasonable**  
14 **assurance that the costs included in the filing are correct.**

15 **A.** As described more fully in my March 1, 2013 testimony, FPL has a robust  
16 system of corporate accounting controls. The Company relies on its  
17 comprehensive corporate and overlapping business unit controls for recording  
18 and reporting transactions associated with any of its capital projects including  
19 the TP 6 & 7 Project and Uprate Project. Highlights of the Company's  
20 comprehensive and overlapping controls which continued to be utilized in  
21 2013 include:

22

- FPL's accounting policies and procedures;

- 1           • Financial systems and related controls including FPL's general ledger  
2           and construction asset tracking system;
- 3           • FPL's annual budgeting and planning process;
- 4           • Reporting and monitoring of plan costs to actual costs incurred; and
- 5           • Business unit specific controls and processes.

6 **Q. Are these controls documented, assessed, audited and/or tested on an**  
7 **ongoing basis?**

8 A. Yes. The FPL corporate accounting policies and procedures are documented  
9 and published on the Company's internal website (Employee Web). Included  
10 on the Company's internal website are the corporate procedures regarding  
11 cash disbursements, accounts payable, contract administration, and financial  
12 closing schedules, which provide the business units guidance as to the  
13 processing and recording of transactions. The business units can then build  
14 their more specific procedures around these corporate procedures. FPL's  
15 internal audit department annually audits the TP 6 & 7 and Uprate Projects.  
16 The FPSC staff also is continuing its audits. Additionally, by virtue of the  
17 NFRs themselves, a high level of transparency allows all parties to review and  
18 determine the prudence and reasonableness of our filing.

19 **Q. How does FPL ensure only incremental payroll is charged to the**  
20 **projects?**

21 A. The Company has issued specific guidelines for charging labor costs to the  
22 project work orders. These guidelines emphasize the need for particular care  
23 in charging only incremental labor to the project work orders included for

1 nuclear cost recovery and ensure consistent application of the Company's  
2 capitalization policy. These guidelines describe the process for the exclusion  
3 of non-incremental labor from NCRC recovery while providing full  
4 capitalization of all appropriate labor costs through the implementation of  
5 separate project capital work orders that will be included in future base rate  
6 recoveries.

7 **Q. Did anything change in the method incremental labor is established from**  
8 **2012 to 2013?**

9 A. Yes. As a result of FPL's rate case in Docket No. 120015-EI, the Company  
10 will reset the basis upon which incremental employee labor is established as  
11 clause recoverable. Employees dedicated to the project and charging 100% of  
12 their time to the NCRC projects during 2013 will be considered incremental  
13 for the entire year 2013 and as a result, incremental for 2014. Employees  
14 charging a percentage of their time to capital in the NCRC in 2013 will be  
15 designated incremental for that percentage of their labor costs in 2013 and  
16 2014.

17

18

#### SUMMARY

19

20 **Q. What is the total revenue requirement FPL is requesting the Commission**  
21 **approve for the 2014 Capacity Cost Recovery Clause factor?**

22 A. FPL is requesting that the Commission approve recovery of \$28,280,172 in  
23 revenue requirements through the 2014 Capacity Cost Recovery factor. This

1 amount consists of a true-up of (\$1,718,507) in revenue requirements as  
2 calculated in the 2012 T Schedules filed on March 1, 2013, a true-up of  
3 \$5,164,762 in revenue requirements as calculated in the 2013 AE Schedules,  
4 and \$24,833,917 in revenue requirements as calculated in the 2014 P  
5 Schedules.

6

7 FPL is also requesting the Commission to determine that FPL's 2013  
8 actual/estimated and 2014 projected costs and the resulting revenue  
9 requirements are reasonable as supported by my Exhibit WP-5 and the  
10 testimonies and exhibits filed by other FPL witnesses in this docket.

11 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

12 **A. Yes.**

000419

RECEIVED-FPS  
13 JUL 26 PM 1:23  
COMMISSION  
CLERK

1                   **BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
2                   **FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**  
3                   **AMENDED REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF TERRY DEASON**  
4                   **DOCKET NO. 130009-EI**  
5                   **JULY 26, 2013**

6   **Q:    Please state your name and business address.**

7   A:    My name is Terry Deason. My business address is 301 S. Bronough Street,  
8           Suite 200, Tallahassee, Florida 32301.

9   **Q:    By whom are you employed and in what capacity?**

10 A:    I am employed by the Radey Law Firm as a Special Consultant specializing in  
11           the fields of energy, telecommunications, water and wastewater, and public  
12           utilities generally.

13 **Q:    Please describe your educational background and professional**  
14 **experience.**

15 A:    I have thirty-six years of experience in the field of public utility regulation  
16           spanning a wide range of responsibilities and roles. I served a total of seven  
17           years as a consumer advocate in the Florida Office of Public Counsel (OPC)  
18           on two separate occasions. In that role, I testified as an expert witness in  
19           numerous rate proceedings before the Florida Public Service Commission  
(Commission). My tenure of service at the Florida Office of Public Counsel  
was interrupted by six years as Chief Advisor to Florida Public Service  
Commissioner Gerald L. Gunter. I left OPC as its Chief Regulatory Analyst  
when I was first appointed to the Commission in 1991. I served as

COM 5 20  
AFD 1  
APA 1 21  
ECO 1 22  
ENG 1  
GCL 1  
IDM 5 23  
TEL  
CLK 1: ct rep.

1 Commissioner on the Commission for sixteen years, serving as its chairman  
2 on two separate occasions. Since retiring from the Commission at the end of  
3 2006, I have been providing consulting services and expert testimony on  
4 behalf of various clients, including public service commission advocacy staff  
5 and regulated utility companies, before commissions in Arkansas, Florida,  
6 Montana, New York and North Dakota. My testimony has addressed various  
7 regulatory policy matters, including: regulated income tax policy; storm cost  
8 recovery procedures; austerity adjustments; depreciation policy; subsequent  
9 year rate adjustments; appropriate capital structure ratios; and prudence  
10 determinations for proposed new generating plants and associated  
11 transmission facilities. I have also testified before various legislative  
12 committees on regulatory policy matters. I hold a Bachelor of Science Degree  
13 in Accounting, summa cum laude, and a Master of Accounting, both from  
14 Florida State University.

15 **Q: Are you sponsoring any exhibits?**

16 A: Yes. I am sponsoring the following rebuttal exhibits:

- 17       ▪ TD - 1, Biographical Information for Terry Deason
- 18       ▪ TD - 2, Jacobs' Non-symmetrical Analysis for Turkey Point Applied  
19           to St. Lucie

20 **Q: What is the purpose of your rebuttal testimony?**

21 A: The purpose of my rebuttal testimony is to respond to certain assertions and a  
22 recommendation to disallow costs made by OPC Witness Jacobs concerning

1 Florida Power & Light Company's (FPL) extended power uprate (EPU)  
2 project.

3 **Q: Does witness Jacobs make a recommendation on how the Commission**  
4 **should treat certain costs of the EPU project?**

5 A: Yes. Based on a strained analysis of the relative cost effectiveness of the  
6 Turkey Point portion of the EPU project versus the St. Lucie portion of the  
7 EPU project, witness Jacobs, on behalf of the OPC, recommends that the  
8 Commission disallow \$200 million of costs incurred to complete the EPU  
9 project. In essence, witness Jacobs is recommending an arbitrary cap on  
10 otherwise prudently incurred costs.

11 **Q: Should the Commission accept this recommendation?**

12 A: No, the Commission should absolutely reject this recommendation.

13 **Q: Why should the Commission reject witness Jacobs' recommendation?**

14 A: A close examination of this recommendation quickly reveals that it is a  
15 rehashing and repackaging of arguments that have already been considered  
16 and rejected by the Commission. In addition, his recommendation runs  
17 grossly afoul of Florida's policy to promote nuclear generation, the standards  
18 of nuclear cost recovery contained in statute and rule, principles of  
19 ratemaking, and sound regulatory policy.

20 **Q: What is Florida's policy concerning nuclear generation?**

21 A: Florida's policy is to promote electric utility investment in nuclear power  
22 plants and allow for the recovery in rates of all such prudently incurred costs.  
23 This is expressly stated in Rule 25-6.0423, F.A.C.

1 **Q: What was the impetus for the Commission's adoption of Rule 25-6.0423,**  
2 **F.A.C.?**

3 A: The most direct and obvious impetus was the enactment in 2006 of Section  
4 366.93, Florida Statutes, which directed the Commission to "establish, by  
5 rule, alternative cost recovery mechanisms for the recovery of costs incurred  
6 in the siting, design, licensing and construction of a nuclear power plant."

7 **Q: What was the purpose of this directive?**

8 A: The Legislature determined that the risks of planning, constructing, and  
9 operating new nuclear generation were great and that the traditional regulatory  
10 model was insufficient to address those risks. The traditional regulatory  
11 model, which was used in the last round of new nuclear plants constructed in  
12 the United States, resulted in the disallowance of substantial investments  
13 based on reviews being undertaken only after plants were completed and  
14 requests were made to have them included in rate base. Often these reviews  
15 entailed upwards of a decade of costs that had been incurred. This caused  
16 several problems, not the least of which was the complexity and the span of  
17 time of the reviews. Another factor was the accumulated carrying costs of the  
18 investments and their resulting impact on rates. For investors to be willing to  
19 devote their capital to the planning, construction, and operation of new  
20 nuclear plants and for the benefits of new nuclear generation to be achieved,  
21 the Legislature determined that a different regulatory approach was needed. A  
22 key component of this new approach was to provide greater certainty to the  
23 amount and timing of recovery of all prudently incurred costs. Providing

1 regulatory certainty for the recovery of all prudently incurred costs avoided  
2 the unacceptable risk of a determination of imprudence being made only after  
3 many years of construction expenditures had been incurred. Pursuant to this  
4 directive, Rule 25-6.0423, F.A.C., established annual prudence determinations  
5 with much needed finality.

6 **Q: Did the Commission specifically address the need for annual prudency**  
7 **reviews and the need for finality?**

8 A: Yes, the matter received much discussion at the Commission's December 19,  
9 2006, Agenda Conference during which the Commission voted to propose  
10 Rule 25-6.0423, F.A.C. The Public Counsel, while acknowledging his initial  
11 opposition to an annual prudence review, stated that "it's probably a good idea  
12 for you to take an annual look at this program, a pervasive look, and enter a  
13 judgment as to whether you believe the investment undertaken to that point is  
14 prudent or not prudent..." And in response to a question on the finality of  
15 those determinations, the Commission's General Counsel stated: "I think the  
16 concept of administrative finality doesn't let you go back and revisit decisions  
17 that were made looking at the record and doing the normal course of things."  
18 And the general sentiment of the Commission was encapsulated in this  
19 statement by Commissioner Arriaga:

20 *Are we leaving doors open in the middle so that the companies*  
21 *may not avail themselves of the rules? I think the purpose here is*  
22 *to make sure that nukes are built, because we need that energy.*  
23 *We said it over and over and over, we need nuclear energy. Ten*

1                    *years from now if we don't have it, we are going to look back and*  
2                    *say we did not do our job as Commissioners.*

3    **Q:    Why is this finality needed?**

4    A:    It is needed to avoid the same concerns I expressed earlier with prudence  
5            reviews spanning unacceptable time frames and addressing costs that have  
6            accumulated over multiple years. Without the finality of the annual prudence  
7            determinations, it is possible and perhaps likely that investments in new  
8            nuclear generation would be subject to the same risks that plagued earlier  
9            investments in nuclear generation.

10   **Q:    What is Florida's policy on the finality of prudence determinations of**  
11       **nuclear costs?**

12   A:    Florida's policy is to review the prudence of incurred costs annually and to  
13            disallow those costs found to be imprudent. Costs determined to be prudent  
14            are no longer subject to disallowance or further prudence review.

15   **Q:    Were there any other statutory changes in 2006 setting forth Florida's**  
16       **policy concerning nuclear generation?**

17   A:    Yes, there were significant additions and clarifications made to Section  
18            403.519, Florida Statutes. These changes work in conjunction with Section  
19            366.93, Florida Statutes, and Rule 25-6.043, F.A.C., to further delineate and  
20            implement Florida's policy to promote nuclear generation.

21   **Q:    What were the notable changes to Section 403.519, Florida Statutes?**

22   A:    Section 403.519 establishes the Commission to be the exclusive forum for a  
23            determination of need of an electrical power plant subject to the Florida

1           Electrical Power Plant Siting Act. The notable changes did three things.  
2           First, nuclear generation was exempted from Rule 25-22.082, F.A.C., which is  
3           commonly referred to as “the bid rule.” Second, standards and procedures for  
4           the determination of imprudence were established. And third, the  
5           Commission was specifically charged to consider whether a proposed nuclear  
6           generation facility would: “Enhance the reliability of electric power  
7           production within the state by improving the balance of power plant fuel  
8           diversity and reducing Florida’s dependence on fuel oil and natural gas.”

9   **Q: Was this last item a new consideration for the Commission?**

10  A: No, while this specific statutory language was new, the Commission had long  
11       recognized the need for fuel diversity and the need to reduce Florida’s  
12       dependence on fuel oil and natural gas.

13  **Q: What has the Commission done to promote fuel diversity?**

14  A: The Commission recognized the need for generation from “solid fuel” plants.  
15       As early as the 1980s the Commission encouraged utilities to purchase “coal-  
16       by-wire” from the Southern Company, which had coal capacity available. As  
17       part of this initiative, the Commission instituted an “Oil Back-out Clause” to  
18       provide a more rapid recovery of costs and thus to promote the use of coal  
19       generation. In 2005, FPL’s and Progress Energy’s contracts with Southern  
20       came up for renewal and the Commission approved them.

21

22       The Commission also expressed concern over the increasing reliance on  
23       natural gas as a base-load generation fuel. As part of its review of 2004 Ten

1 Year Site Plans, the Commission stated, "based on current fuel mix and fuel  
2 price projections, Florida's utilities should explore the feasibility of adding  
3 solid fuel generation as part of future capacity additions."

4 **Q: What was the response from the utilities?**

5 A: The result was the inclusion of seven new coal plants in the reporting utilities'  
6 2005 Ten Year Site Plans. JEA, Gainesville Regional Utilities and Seminole  
7 Electric Cooperative, Inc. each proposed to build new coal-fired generating  
8 units. The Florida Municipal Power Agency, JEA, Reedy Creek, and City of  
9 Tallahassee proposed joint ownership in a new coal-fired project. The  
10 Orlando Utilities Commission planned to build an integrated coal gasification  
11 combined cycle unit. And FPL planned to build two new coal-fired units.

12 **Q: Were any of these planned units ever constructed?**

13 A: No.

14 **Q: What were the circumstances concerning FPL's two planned coal-fired  
15 units?**

16 A: In response to the Commission's concerns over a lack of fuel diversity, FPL  
17 committed to file a feasibility study of coal-fired alternatives, which was filed  
18 in 2005. In 2006, in emphasizing its concern of a lack of fuel diversity, the  
19 Commission further stated that utilities should not assume the automatic  
20 approval of gas-fired plants in future need determination proceedings. In  
21 response to the Commission's direction, FPL then proposed building two  
22 ultra-supercritical pulverized coal units in Glades County to come online in  
23 2012 and 2013. These units were referred to as the FPL Glades Power Park

1 and were the subject of a proposed need determination before the Commission  
2 in 2007. While the project had attractive economics and significant reliability  
3 benefits, it was not approved by the Commission. The Commission cited  
4 concerns with the risks associated with new coal generation in light of  
5 anticipated greenhouse gas emissions regulations. FPL then found itself in a  
6 situation of needing to meet its customers' 2012 electricity capacity needs  
7 reliably and cost effectively and provide greater fuel diversity while  
8 minimizing greenhouse gas emissions. As a result, FPL proposed the EPU  
9 project on an expedited basis in order to meet these needs. The Commission  
10 issued an order approving FPL's need determination request in 2008.

11 **Q: Why did the Commission encourage utilities to pursue solid fuel**  
12 **generation?**

13 A: The Commission had two primary reasons. First was a desire to maintain the  
14 reliability of Florida's electric generation. Second was a desire to mitigate the  
15 impact of the volatility of natural gas prices and the resulting impact on  
16 customers.

17 **Q: Why was the Commission concerned with the reliability of Florida's**  
18 **electric generation?**

19 A: During the time the Commission was encouraging the pursuit of solid fuel  
20 generation, the Commission was particularly concerned with two fundamental  
21 facts impacting Florida's electric generation reliability, facts which continue  
22 to this day.

23

1 First is the fact that Florida is a peninsula with limited electric power import  
2 capability. In the early 1990s, the Commission attempted to address this  
3 constraint. Studies were performed to determine the feasibility of  
4 constructing additional transmission lines that would increase the import  
5 capability of coal-fired generation from the north. Cost effectiveness  
6 considerations, local opposition to construction, and ambiguity in wholesale  
7 pricing policies all led to the project not being constructed. And in subsequent  
8 years, the amount of coal-fired generation available for import declined.

9  
10 The second fundamental fact is that Florida was then becoming and continues  
11 now to be increasingly dependent on gas fired generation to meet base-load  
12 requirements. This fact, coupled with Florida's dependency on only two main  
13 natural gas pipelines into the state, added to the urgency.

14 **Q: Are there instances in which these concerns actually manifested**  
15 **themselves?**

16 A: Yes, there are at least two. First, was an incident involving the Florida Gas  
17 Transmission line. In 1998, when natural gas supplied approximately only 15  
18 percent of Florida's needs, a lightning strike and subsequent explosion at a  
19 compressor station near Perry, Florida, significantly reduced the  
20 pressurization and pumping capability in the pipeline. This in turn reduced  
21 the amount of gas fired generation available for dispatch and jeopardized the  
22 integrity of the grid. The Florida Department of Environmental Protection  
23 declared a thirty day state of emergency and stated: "The Department finds

1 that the explosion has created a state of emergency threatening the public  
2 health, safety, and welfare throughout portions of the state that are adversely  
3 affected by the curtailment of natural gas supply to various power plants in  
4 these areas.” Resulting environmental waivers to allow increased output from  
5 non-gas generating units and the extensive use of load control programs were  
6 necessary to maintain integrity and prevent a large scale black-out. And then  
7 in 2005, Hurricanes Katrina and Rita shut down natural gas production in the  
8 Gulf of Mexico. As a result, gas importation into Florida was curtailed and  
9 utilities had to make public appeals for conservation and had to seek  
10 environmental waivers allowing them to burn back-up fuels such as oil.

11 **Q: In response to previous questions you indicated that the Commission was**  
12 **also concerned with the price volatility of natural gas and its impact on**  
13 **customers. Could you explain?**

14 **A:** While the price of natural gas is low at present, it still remains volatile and  
15 difficult to predict. This exposes utilities and their customers to the potential  
16 for large under-recoveries of fuel costs. This was particularly evident during  
17 the years 2001 through 2005. The Commission’s Review of 2007 Ten-Year  
18 Site Plans addressed this and at page 10 stated:

19 *Starting in 2001, natural gas prices began to increase nationwide*  
20 *despite electric utility forecasts of flat prices with moderate growth*  
21 *rates. For example, the actual cost of natural gas for FPL more*  
22 *than doubled between 2002 and 2006, rising from approximately*  
23 *\$4.06 per MMBtu in 2002 to \$8.81 per MMBtu in 2006. In 2005,*

1           *hurricanes and tropical storms in the Gulf of Mexico caused short-*  
2           *term spikes as high as \$12 per MMBtu due to gas supply*  
3           *disruptions. The effects of higher volatile gas prices can be*  
4           *dramatic on customer bills. Between 2003 and 2005, Florida's*  
5           *IOUs experienced record fuel cost under-recoveries compared to*  
6           *forecasts. Under-recoveries of fuel costs totaled approximately*  
7           *\$670 million in 2003, \$353 million in 2004, and \$1.564 billion in*  
8           *2005. The three years of higher than predicted fuel costs alone are*  
9           *approximately the same as the capital cost of a new coal-fired*  
10          *plant.*

11   **Q:    How does the Commission's encouragement of solid fuel generation relate**  
12          **to FPL's EPU project?**

13    A:    All of the concerns expressed earlier by the Commission arising from an  
14          increasing reliance on natural gas continue today. Coal no longer appears to  
15          be an available means to increase solid fuel generation in Florida, primarily  
16          due to concerns with air emission impacts. Nuclear generation remains a cost-  
17          effective means to increase solid fuel generation without air emission impacts.  
18          The policy of the State of Florida recognizes this and encourages the  
19          development of additional nuclear generation. Relying on this policy and the  
20          procedures provided in law and rule, FPL has taken on the higher risk of  
21          constructing additional nuclear generation to comply with this policy and to  
22          address the Commission's long held concerns.

1 **Q: Given Florida's policy of promoting nuclear and the procedures in law**  
2 **and rule, why is nuclear a higher risk option?**

3 A: As a general rule, a higher capital cost and lower fuel cost alternative is a  
4 more risky choice than a lower capital cost and higher fuel cost alternative.  
5 This risk differential is further amplified in the case of nuclear construction  
6 and the unique challenges it brings. This is clearly stated by Commission  
7 Staff in its February 1, 2007 recommendation to the Commission to adopt new  
8 Rule 25-6.0423, F.A.C., which the Commission did by Order No. PSC-07-  
9 0240-FOF-EI:

10 *No new nuclear power plants have been built in the United States*  
11 *in several decades. This is in part due to the extraordinary*  
12 *obstacles faced by electric utilities wishing to construct new*  
13 *nuclear power plants that are not present for other types of*  
14 *generation like coal and natural gas. These obstacles include the*  
15 *requirement of an intensive federal application, permitting, and*  
16 *review process, including oversight by the federal Nuclear*  
17 *Regulatory Commission; an extremely long permitting and*  
18 *construction period; and a public perception of nuclear generation*  
19 *which can pose significant challenges. The clear intent of the 2006*  
20 *Florida Legislation is to promote new nuclear generation in*  
21 *Florida by providing Florida utilities the incentives needed to*  
22 *overcome these obstacles; the Legislature was clearly concerned*  
23 *that without these incentives, Florida utilities will continue to build*

1                   *natural gas and coal fired generation to meet Florida's growing*  
2                   *energy needs. The provisions of the rule which staff is*  
3                   *recommending for adoption were designed to address the intent of*  
4                   *the statute and these concerns, which are unique to construction of*  
5                   *nuclear power plants.*

6   **Q: In an answer to a previous question, you stated that Section 403.519,**  
7   **Florida Statutes, was revised in 2006 to establish standards and**  
8   **procedures for the determination of prudence or imprudence. What is**  
9   **the standard in making these determinations?**

10   **A:** After a new nuclear project has received a determination of need, the  
11   associated costs are not subject to challenge unless and only to the extent the  
12   Commission finds, based on a preponderance of the evidence adduced at a  
13   hearing, that certain costs were imprudently incurred. In addition, imprudence  
14   shall not include any cost increases due to events beyond the utility's control.  
15   Further, a decision to proceed with construction after a determination of need  
16   is granted "shall not constitute or be evidence of imprudence." This standard  
17   is contained in Section 403.519(4)(e), Florida Statutes, and is specifically  
18   referenced by Rule 25-6.0423, F.A.C.

19   **Q: Is witness Jacobs' recommendation consistent with this standard?**

20   **A:** It is not. Witness Jacobs' recommendation presents at least three  
21   inconsistencies with this standard. First, witness Jacobs' recommendation is  
22   not based on evidence that certain costs were imprudently incurred. Rather,  
23   his recommendation is based on an arbitrary disallowance of otherwise

1 prudently incurred costs. Second, he ignores the statutory requirement that  
2 any costs incurred due to events beyond the utility's control are not subject to  
3 a finding of imprudence. Witness Jacobs arbitrarily recommends that \$200  
4 million of the EPU project cost be disallowed. At no place in his testimony  
5 does witness Jacobs specifically identify cost increases that were within FPL's  
6 control and that those specific increases resulted from management  
7 imprudence. And third, witness Jacobs' recommendation would effectively  
8 penalize FPL for proceeding with construction after a determination of need  
9 had been granted by the Commission and after a consistent annual  
10 determination by the Commission that completing the EPU project was in the  
11 customers' best interest and would produce substantial cost savings as  
12 properly based on a Cumulative Present Value of Revenue Requirements  
13 (CPVRR) analysis. These and other inconsistencies cause witness Jacobs'  
14 recommendation to be in direct contravention of Florida's policy and  
15 standards to promote nuclear power.

16 **Q: Are there other provisions contained in Section 403.519, Florida Statutes,**  
17 **which witness Jacobs' recommendation ignores?**

18 A: Yes, there are at least two. Section 403.519(4)(a) recognizes that the estimate  
19 of costs of a nuclear power plant presented as part of a need determination is  
20 non-binding. This provision recognizes that the same challenges, which make  
21 the construction of new nuclear power difficult and in need of policies to  
22 overcome them, also make the estimation of costs difficult. Thus it is clearly  
23 set forth in statute that the cost estimates are non-binding. This same

1            acknowledgement and rationale would logically extend to subsequent cost  
2            estimates.  However, witness Jacobs' recommendation would, in essence,  
3            have the Commission make the April 2012 cost estimate binding on FPL.  
4            And second, Section 403.519(4)(c) declares that no provision of Rule 25-  
5            22.082, F.A.C., shall be applicable to a nuclear power plant, including  
6            provisions for cost recovery.  This provision recognizes that the many  
7            challenges of constructing nuclear power plants, such as the high capital costs,  
8            the many permits and licenses required, the length of construction, and the  
9            difficulty of estimating costs, make the bidding and cost control provisions of  
10           Rule 25-22.082, F.A.C., inapplicable.  Yet witness Jacobs' recommendation  
11           ignores this and would deny recovery of costs in excess of the non-binding  
12           estimate.  It should also be noted that even Rule 25-22.082, F.A.C., when  
13           applied to conventional power plants allows a public utility an opportunity to  
14           demonstrate that costs over those identified in the need determination are  
15           prudently incurred.  The provisions of Rule 25-6.043, F.A.C., specifically  
16           recognize the need for this and provide for annual prudence determinations of  
17           costs incurred.  FPL has been demonstrating annually that costs were incurred  
18           prudently since the inception of the EPU project.  However, witness Jacobs'  
19           recommendation would violate this basic opportunity to show costs to be  
20           prudently incurred and declare that \$200 million of costs in excess of the  
21           April 2012 forecast were imprudently incurred and should be denied recovery.

22    **Q:**    In response to a previous question, you stated that witness Jacobs'  
23           recommendation is a rehashing and repackaging of previous

1           **recommendations that have been rejected by the Commission. Please**  
2           **explain.**

3    A:    Witness Jacobs' recommendation to disallow \$200 million of the Turkey  
4           Point portion of the EPU project is basically a repackaging of five arguments  
5           that have previously been considered and rejected by the Commission.

6    **Q:    What is the first argument that has been presented and rejected by the**  
7           **Commission?**

8    A:    The first argument is that a risk sharing mechanism should be adopted for the  
9           recovery of nuclear project costs.

10   **Q:    How does witness Jacobs' recommendation constitute a risk sharing**  
11           **mechanism?**

12   A:    Whether called a "risk sharing" mechanism or a "disallowance," both  
13           approaches attempt to accomplish the same outcome of denying FPL the  
14           opportunity to recover all prudently incurred costs. As I explained earlier, the  
15           disallowance based on an increase in costs above the April 2012 projection  
16           does not attempt to determine whether costs were prudently incurred and thus  
17           is in conflict with the statutory and rule provisions encouraging nuclear  
18           projects. In Order No. 11-0095-FOF-EI, the Commission found that a risk  
19           sharing mechanism would not be consistent with the clear statutory  
20           requirement that all prudently incurred costs are recoverable. The  
21           Commission stated:

22                           *In conclusion, based upon the analysis above, we find that we do*  
23                           *not have the authority under the existing statutory framework to*

1           *require a utility to implement a risk sharing mechanism that would*  
2           *preclude a utility from recovering all prudently incurred costs*  
3           *resulting from the siting, design, licensing, and construction of a*  
4           *nuclear power plant. To do so would limit the scope and effect of*  
5           *a specific statute, and an agency may not modify, limit, or enlarge*  
6           *the authority it derives from the statute.*

7           This same rationale would equally apply to witness Jacobs' current  
8           recommendation. Accordingly, his recommendation should be rejected.

9           **Q: What is the second argument that has been presented and rejected by the**  
10           **Commission?**

11          A: The second argument that has been rejected is that FPL was imprudent to "fast  
12          track" the EPU project. While witness Jacobs' recommendation to disallow  
13          \$200 million of EPU costs is based upon an increase in cost estimates  
14          presented by Mr. Jones, witness Jacobs criticizes the cost increases as being  
15          impacted by the imprudence of failing to accomplish advanced engineering at  
16          the outset. However, the Commission has previously rejected the notion that  
17          costs have increased due to the decision to fast track. In its Order No. PSC-  
18          11-0547-FOF-EI, the Commission stated:

19                   *We find that the above testimony suggests that witness Jacobs*  
20                   *views the cost increases relative to the original project estimate*  
21                   *would have likely occurred even without a fast track approach. In*  
22                   *its brief, FPL argued that there is no basis for OPC witness*

1           *Jacobs' claim that project costs were higher due to FPL's EPU*  
2           *approach. We agree.*

3           And later in the same order, the Commission concluded:

4           *Therefore, based on the record evidence, we are hesitant to place*  
5           *any weight on the assumption that a traditional approach was a*  
6           *reasonable option when considering all relevant facts and*  
7           *circumstances surrounding FPL's decision, because there is no*  
8           *dispute that a traditional approach to the EPU project would not*  
9           *have met the target 2012-2013 need requirements and would have*  
10          *resulted in less customer fuel savings. We find that the record*  
11          *demonstrates that FPL's decision to implement the EPU project*  
12          *using a fast track approach was dependent on the outcome of its*  
13          *EPU need petition.*

14   **Q:    What is the third argument that has been presented and rejected by the**  
15    **Commission?**

16    **A:**    The third argument that has been rejected is that sunk costs should be  
17          considered in the economic feasibility analysis. Witness Jacobs refers to this  
18          as the "sunk cost exclusion" and states that the "sunk cost exclusion" form of  
19          feasibility analysis may not be sufficient, in and of itself, to identify a project  
20          that is "spiraling out of control."

21    **Q:    What did the Commission say about using sunk costs in a feasibility**  
22    **analysis?**

23    **A:**    In its Order No. PSC-11-0547-FOF-EI, the Commission stated:

1           *Sunk costs, by definition, would exist regardless of the*  
2           *continuation or cancellation of the EPU project. In adding sunk*  
3           *costs to only one side of a CPVRR analysis, witness Smith engaged*  
4           *in hindsight review. We note that the feasibility analysis is meant*  
5           *to determine whether the EPU projects should be continued or*  
6           *canceled. The feasibility analysis does not address the issue of*  
7           *whether or not a different path, starting at some point in the past,*  
8           *would have resulted in a better outcome. Without the ability to*  
9           *make changes to the past, such analysis is not fruitful and does not*  
10          *provide us with information to address our charge of determining*  
11          *whether the EPU project should be continued.*

12   **Q.    Witness Jacobs attaches an article to his testimony as Exhibit No. WRJ-7.**  
13          **What does this article say about the use of sunk costs?**

14   **A.    This article was apparently written to give decision making advice to software**  
15          **managers. On the subject of sunk costs, the article rejects the use of sunk**  
16          **costs in decision making and states:**

17                 *The result is that sunk costs should not be considered in your*  
18                 *decision making. Sunk costs do not alter the future costs and*  
19                 *revenues of your options, so they should not be included in the*  
20                 *analysis.*

21          The article continues by giving software managers advice to avoid over-  
22          optimism and other aspects of psychological barriers and human nature.

1    **Q.**    **Witness Jacobs first references this article when responding to a question**  
2            **about “the risk of using FPL’s feasibility methodology for a project that**  
3            **involves substantial uncertainty.” Should this article be relied upon by**  
4            **the Commission to change its approach to determine economic**  
5            **feasibility?**

6    A.    No. First, the CPVRR feasibility analysis is not FPL’s approach, but rather is  
7            a generally recognized approach used throughout the industry and routinely  
8            relied upon by regulators. Second, the article is directed to software managers  
9            making decisions about their internal projects and how to avoid wrong  
10           decisions based on human nature perspectives. It has no applicability to  
11           decision making in an evidentiary proceeding where economic feasibility is an  
12           objective standard based on evidence. It is this objective standard and its  
13           annual application that is a fundamental foundation of Florida’s policy to  
14           promote nuclear energy in the face of substantial uncertainty, while insuring  
15           that it is done in a manner which protects customers and provides benefits to  
16           them.

17   **Q.**    **What is the fourth argument that has been presented and rejected by the**  
18            **Commission?**

19   A.    The fourth argument that has been rejected is that the EPU project should be  
20           viewed and analyzed as two separate projects. Witness Jacobs makes a  
21           number of assumptions to calculate what he believes to be the cost of the St.  
22           Lucie portion of the EPU project compared to the Turkey Point portion of the  
23           EPU project. Based on his calculations, he concludes that the St. Lucie

1           portion is “economically justifiable and beneficial to customers.” However,  
2           for the Turkey Point portion, witness Jacobs opines that it “will be  
3           uneconomic to ratepayers.” Based on this opinion and differences in cost  
4           estimates, witness Jacobs recommends a \$200 million disallowance of EPU  
5           project costs.

6   **Q:    Is this appropriate?**

7   A:    No, it is not. The EPU project was planned and executed as a single project.  
8           The need determination was for a single project. The feasibility of the EPU  
9           project has consistently been reviewed and approved by the Commission as a  
10          single project. In its Order No. PSC-11-0547-FOF-EI, the Commission found  
11          a separate economic analysis for each of the individual project plant[s] would  
12          be “unnecessary”, “difficult to calculate”, and would “incorrectly attribute to  
13          the individual plants the benefits gained from performing uprates at both  
14          plants simultaneously.” In the following year, in its Order No. PSC-12-0650-  
15          FOF-EI, the Commission reaffirmed its previous decision and went on to say:

16                   *Finally, we note that OPC argues in its brief that, “At this*  
17                   *advanced stage of the project, OPC believes FPL should complete*  
18                   *the project.” Consequently, the additional [separate plant]*  
19                   *analysis does not have any bearing on whether the FPL EPU*  
20                   *project should be completed.*

21   **Q:    Does this passage from Order No. PSC-12-0650-FOF-EI have any bearing**  
22           **on the issue of a disallowance currently before the Commission?**

23   A:    Yes, it goes right to the heart of the issue.

1 **Q. How so?**

2 A. It clearly shows that OPC's true purpose of proposing a separate-site approach  
3 to evaluate the feasibility of the Turkey Point portion of the EPU project is not  
4 being done to determine whether the EPU project should be completed, but  
5 rather is an attempt to not pay the full cost of the EPU project once it is  
6 completed.

7 **Q. Is this appropriate?**

8 A. No, this position takes the true purpose of a feasibility analysis and "stands it  
9 on its head". The true purpose of a feasibility analysis, whether it be a  
10 CPVRR analysis or a breakeven analysis, is to determine the ongoing  
11 financial feasibility of completing a project, not to propose a disallowance of  
12 otherwise prudently incurred costs.

13 **Q. Has OPC previously advanced a position to use a breakeven analysis to  
14 propose a disallowance of costs?**

15 A. Yes.

16 **Q: Is this the fifth of the five arguments that have been presented and  
17 rejected by the Commission?**

18 A: Yes. This argument was presented by witness Jacobs in Docket No. 110009-  
19 EI and was rejected by the Commission. While finding that the Commission  
20 is not limited to any specific form of economic analysis, breakeven or  
21 otherwise, to determine cost-effectiveness, the Commission in Order No.  
22 PSC-11-0547-FOF-EI stated:

1           *However, we do not find that a breakeven analysis is necessary at*  
2           *this time for the EPU project. As noted above, the EPU project is*  
3           *scheduled to have completed or begun all four of the uprate*  
4           *outages by the end of 2012. We find that the capital cost estimates*  
5           *provided by FPL are adequate. A breakeven analysis would not*  
6           *provide additional, dispositive information beyond that which is*  
7           *provided in the CPVRR to determine the cost-effectiveness of the*  
8           *project.*

9           And in this same order, the Commission went on to emphatically reject the  
10          use of a breakeven analysis to disallow otherwise prudently incurred costs,  
11          stating:

12           *However, as we addressed below, the breakeven analysis*  
13           *suggested by OPC relies on hindsight and does not distinguish*  
14           *between prudent and impudent FPL management actions and*  
15           *resultant costs. Consequently, OPC's suggestion to interpret or*  
16           *define what constitutes "certain costs" in Section 403.519(4), F.S.,*  
17           *implements hindsight review and does not consider specific*  
18           *management actions or resultant costs.*

19   **Q.    What is the relevant language in Section 403.519(4), F.S. to which the**  
20   **Commission was referring?**

21   **A.    The relevant language addresses the right of a utility to recover costs incurred**  
22   **prior to the commercial operation of a nuclear power project and states that**  
23   **such costs:**

1                   *shall not be subject to challenge unless and only to the extent the*  
2                   *commission finds, based on a preponderance of the evidence*  
3                   *adduced at a hearing before the commission under s. 120.57, that*  
4                   *certain costs were imprudently incurred.*

5   **Q.    What is the significance of this language?**

6    A.    Consistent with Florida's policy to promote the development of new nuclear  
7           generation, which I earlier discussed, this language makes it clear that any  
8           disallowance must be based on an evidentiary finding of imprudence.

9   **Q.    Do witness Jacobs' assertions supporting his recommendation to disallow**  
10       **\$200 million of costs meet this standard?**

11   A.    No, not in my opinion. He refers to a "2012 surge in unreasonable costs" and  
12           asserts that costs have increased to the point that the Turkey Point portion of  
13           the EPU project is now "uneconomic to ratepayers." In no place in his  
14           testimony does he attribute the increase in costs to be the result of imprudence  
15           on the part of FPL management, which is required before costs can be  
16           disallowed.

17   **Q:    If actual costs are ultimately higher than a previous projection, would**  
18       **those costs be imprudent?**

19   A:    Not necessarily. There is nothing so magical about a particular cost estimate  
20           that would render costs incurred above that estimate unreasonable or  
21           imprudent, as witnesses Jacobs' recommendation implies. Rather, it is the  
22           nature of the costs themselves and whether the costs have been prudently  
23           incurred that determines their recoverability.

1 **Q. As you noted earlier, witness Jacobs also asserts that the Turkey Point**  
2 **portion of the EPU is now uneconomic to ratepayers. Does this meet the**  
3 **standard in Section 403.519(4) F.S. before costs can be disallowed?**

4 A. First, it should be recognized that this is only his assertion and is contingent  
5 on the Commission reversing itself and looking at the Turkey Point portion of  
6 the EPU project on a stand-alone basis. Further, his assertion is forcefully  
7 rebutted by other FPL witnesses. Nevertheless, his assertion clearly does not  
8 meet the statutory standard. Even if one assumes (merely for that the sake of  
9 argument) that the Turkey Point portion of the EPU project is uneconomic,  
10 this does not equate to management imprudence. Other than his assertion that  
11 the decision to expedite the EPU project affected costs, witness Jacobs does  
12 not attribute the relative economic feasibility of the EPU project as being  
13 attributable to any imprudence. And the challenge to FPL's decision to  
14 expedite the EPU project is a contention that has already been rejected by the  
15 Commission. Furthermore, his assertion and recommendation to disallow  
16 costs totally ignore the fundamental truth that costs can and likely will  
17 increase due to factors beyond management control. This fundamental truth is  
18 a reason why cost estimates are non-binding. Witness Jacobs would have the  
19 Commission ignore this fundamental truth and would have the Commission  
20 essentially impose a guarantee that all projects, and sub-parts of projects, will  
21 meet his definition of being economic or be subject to having part of the  
22 project costs disallowed.

23 **Q: Are there other reasons why the cost estimates are non-binding?**

1 A: Yes, there are at least two. First, estimating costs on any large construction  
2 project and especially ones of the complexity of the EPU project is difficult.  
3 Second and perhaps more importantly, a regulatory requirement to impose  
4 binding cost estimates would essentially "close the door" on complex, capital-  
5 intensive projects that are needed to provide the best options for customers in  
6 terms of cost, reliability, and diversity.

7 **Q: In response to a previous question, you answered that witness Jacobs was**  
8 **essentially seeking to have the Commission impose a guarantee. Could**  
9 **you please explain your answer?**

10 A: Yes. Despite having been thoroughly scrutinized annually and having been  
11 consistently found to be economically feasible, witness Jacobs would have the  
12 Commission, at this late date, guarantee that recoverable costs could not  
13 exceed those which are economic (according to his calculation of being  
14 economic) without substantial costs being disallowed. Besides not being  
15 consistent with Florida's policy to encourage nuclear power, such a guarantee  
16 is inconsistent with sound ratemaking principles as applied to any investment,  
17 regardless of technology.

18 **Q: How is this inconsistent with sound ratemaking principles?**

19 A: Besides potentially closing the door on many capital-intensive projects as I  
20 earlier discussed, witness Jacobs' proposed "guarantee" is asymmetric.

21 **Q: Please explain.**

22 A: A regulated utility has an obligation to provide safe, reliable, and efficient  
23 service. As part of this obligation, a regulated utility has a further obligation

1 to plan its system and make additions or changes as needed to reliably meet  
2 customer demand and to do it as cost effectively as possible. Cost estimates  
3 and construction budgets are tools used by utility managers and regulators to  
4 continually evaluate construction projects to better achieve these goals.  
5 However, when a construction project is completed, it is the actual cost of  
6 construction that was prudently incurred that ultimately gets included in the  
7 utility's rate base. This is regardless of whether the actual cost of construction  
8 was under or over previous cost estimates or over or under some calculated  
9 amount to break even. This is regulatory symmetry and the operative standard  
10 is one of prudence. In stark contrast to this symmetry based on prudence,  
11 witness Jacobs wants to "have his cake and eat it too". Witness Jacobs wants  
12 to ignore actual costs for a sub-part of a project when they exceed his  
13 calculated breakeven point and reduce the amount of costs to be allowed for  
14 recovery, in this case by \$200 million. When actual costs are lower than his  
15 calculated breakeven point, he wants to allow only the amount of actual costs.

16 **Q: If witness Jacobs wanted to present a balanced recommendation based on**  
17 **his breakeven analysis, what would it be?**

18 A: First, I do not endorse witness Jacobs' breakeven analysis, or his continued  
19 attempt to break apart the EPU project into two pieces. FPL witness Sim  
20 explains the inappropriateness of witness Jacobs' approach in his rebuttal  
21 testimony. However, if witness Jacobs wanted to be balanced and continue to  
22 recommend a \$200 million disallowance for the Turkey Point portion of the  
23 EPU project, he would also need to recommend a \$470 million increment, or

1 bonus, to be added to the recoverable cost of the St. Lucie portion of EPU  
2 project. This calculation is based on the numbers presented in witness Jacobs'  
3 testimony of the relative positions of the Turkey Point and the St. Lucie  
4 portions of the EPU project compared to his breakeven point.

5 **Q: How did you calculate the \$470 million bonus for St. Lucie?**

6 A: The calculation is shown on my Exhibit TD - 2. I begin by showing the  
7 calculation of the \$338,720,000, which witness Jacobs states is the amount by  
8 which the Turkey Point portion of the EPU exceeds his breakeven benchmark.  
9 I then calculate the percentage of his recommended disallowance, which is  
10 59.046%. This is all shown on the top half of Exhibit TD - 2.

11

12 The lower half of the exhibit uses the same approach used by witness Jacobs  
13 for Turkey Point and symmetrically applies it to the St. Lucie portion of the  
14 EPU. Once again, I use witness Jacobs' numbers to calculate the amount by  
15 which the St. Lucie portion of the EPU is below witness Jacobs' breakeven  
16 benchmark or \$795,200,000. Applying the same 59.046% to this amount  
17 results in the calculated bonus of \$470 million. Furthermore, if one were to  
18 account for the additional 10 Turkey Point megawatts described in FPL  
19 witness Jones' rebuttal testimony, this would increase the calculated bonus  
20 amount for St. Lucie to about \$584 million.

21 **Q: Do you recommend that a \$470 million or \$584 million bonus be added to**  
22 **the cost of the St. Lucie portion of the EPU project?**

1 A: No. The Commission should continue to evaluate the EPU project as one  
2 project as it was originally planned and approved by the Commission. The  
3 Commission should also continue to determine the amount of costs to be  
4 recovered on a symmetrical basis using a standard of prudence, consistent  
5 with sound ratemaking principles and Florida's policy to promote nuclear  
6 power.

7 **Q: How is witness Jacobs' recommendation inconsistent with Florida's**  
8 **policy?**

9 A: In addition to it being inconsistent with specific statutory and rule provisions  
10 which I earlier identified, witness Jacobs' recommendation essentially  
11 constitutes one of the fundamental problems that plagued earlier nuclear  
12 projects and acted as a barrier to new nuclear development that policy makers  
13 in Florida wanted to avoid.

14 **Q: What is this problem which acts as a barrier?**

15 A: It is the problem of making large disallowances of costs after a project has  
16 been completed or is near completion. I identified this problem earlier in my  
17 testimony. Witness Jacobs' recommendation is exactly that – a large  
18 disallowance recommended to occur at the end of the EPU project and after it  
19 had consistently been determined to have been economically justified and all  
20 costs heretofore determined to have been prudently incurred.

21 **Q: You have indicated that witness Jacobs' recommendation is inconsistent**  
22 **with Florida's policy to encourage nuclear power, inconsistent with**  
23 **Commission precedent, and inconsistent with sound ratemaking**

1           **principles. Is his recommendation consistent with good regulatory**  
2           **policy?**

3    A:    No, it is not. Consistent with good regulatory policy, the Commission has the  
4           responsibility to balance the needs of investors and customers. Customers  
5           have the reasonable expectation to receive safe, reliable and efficient services  
6           and the responsibility to pay the cost of providing those services. Investors  
7           have the reasonable expectation that capital deployed to provide services to  
8           customers will earn a reasonable return and will be eventually repaid in the  
9           form of depreciation allowances. In balancing these interests, the  
10          Commission should protect customers from imprudently incurred costs and  
11          yet ensure that all prudently incurred costs are recovered. Witness Jacobs'  
12          recommendation does not do this and would not be consistent with good  
13          regulatory policy.

14   **Q:    Do you have any other concerns with witness Jacobs' recommendation?**

15    A:    Yes, I do. Aside from the fact that the Commission has previously found the  
16          rationale for his recommended disallowance to be statutorily impermissible,  
17          and that it constitutes bad regulatory policy, I am concerned that adopting  
18          such an approach to determining recoverable costs would have severe  
19          negative implications for future generation expansion plans in Florida.

20   **Q:    How so?**

21    A:    I believe good regulatory policy should encourage utilities to consider all cost-  
22          effective options for new generation. Having a full array of viable options can  
23          only serve to provide benefits to customers in terms of reliability, cost and

1 fuel diversity. I fear that disallowing costs based on an ever changing  
2 breakeven analysis, as contemplated by witness Jacobs, will lead to only the  
3 lower-risk options being considered. In today's environment, this would  
4 mean an even greater reliance upon gas-fired generation. Of course, a  
5 potential over reliance on natural gas is one of the things the Legislature and  
6 Commission are attempting to mitigate by encouraging additional nuclear  
7 generation.

8 **Q: Does this conclude your rebuttal testimony?**

9 **A:** Yes, it does.

1                   **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** All right.

2                   Mr. McGlothlin.

3                   **MR. MCGLOTHLIN:** OPC moves into the record  
4                   the amended testimony of Dr. William Jacobs and the  
5                   exhibits that have been identified in the staff's  
6                   Comprehensive Exhibit List.

7                   **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. So we will move  
8                   into the record the testimony of Witness Jacobs and  
9                   the exhibits that go along with his testimony. All  
10                  right.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1                                   **AMENDED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

2   **OF**

3                                   **WILLIAM R. JACOBS, JR., Ph.D.**

4                                   On Behalf of the Office of Public Counsel

5   Before the

6                                   Florida Public Service Commission

7   Docket No. 130009-EI

8

9   **Q.   PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, TITLE AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

10 A.   My name is William R. Jacobs, Jr., Ph.D. I am an Executive Consultant with GDS  
11 Associates, Inc. (“GDS”). My business address is 1850 Parkway Place, Suite 800,  
12 Marietta, Georgia 30067.

13

14 **Q.   DR. JACOBS, PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND**  
15 **AND EXPERIENCE.**

16 A.   I received a Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering in 1968, a Master of Science in Nuclear  
17 Engineering in 1969 and a Ph.D. in Nuclear Engineering in 1971, all from the Georgia  
18 Institute of Technology. I am a registered professional engineer and a member of the  
19 American Nuclear Society. I have more than 30 years of experience in the electric power  
20 industry including more than 12 years of power plant construction and start-up  
21 experience. I have participated in the construction and start-up of seven power plants in  
22 this country and overseas in management positions including start-up manager and site  
23 manager. As a loaned employee at the Institute of Nuclear Power Operations (“INPO”), I

1 participated in the Construction Project Evaluation Program, performed operating plant  
2 evaluations and assisted in the development of the Outage Management Evaluation  
3 Program. Since joining GDS in 1986, I have participated in rate case and litigation  
4 support activities related to power plant construction, operation and decommissioning. I  
5 have evaluated nuclear power plant outages at numerous nuclear plants throughout the  
6 United States. I served on the management committee of Plum Point Unit 1, a 650 MWe  
7 coal fired power plant located near Osceola, Arkansas. As a member of the management  
8 committee, I assisted in providing oversight of the EPC contractor for this project. I am  
9 currently the Georgia Public Service Commission's ("GPSC") Independent Construction  
10 Monitor for Georgia Power Vogtle 3 and 4 nuclear project. As the Independent  
11 Construction Monitor, I assist the GPSC Commissioners and Staff in providing  
12 regulatory oversight of the project. My monitoring activities include regular meetings  
13 with project management personnel and regular visits to the Vogtle plant site to monitor  
14 construction activities and assess the project schedule and budget. My résumé is included  
15 as Exhibit WRJ-1.

16  
17 **Q. WERE YOU ASSISTED BY OTHER GDS PERSONNEL IN THIS EFFORT?**

18 A. Yes, I was assisted by Mr. James P. McGaughy, Jr., a former nuclear utility executive  
19 with over 40 years of experience. Mr. McGaughy's résumé is attached to this testimony  
20 as Exhibit WRJ-2. I have reviewed the work of Mr. McGaughy, and have incorporated  
21 and adopted it as my own in this testimony.

1 **Q. WHAT IS THE NATURE OF YOUR BUSINESS?**

2 A. GDS is an engineering and consulting firm with offices in Marietta, Georgia; Austin,  
3 Texas; Manchester, New Hampshire; Madison, Wisconsin; and Auburn, Alabama. GDS  
4 provides a variety of services to the electric utility industry, including power supply  
5 planning, generation support services, rates and regulatory consulting, financial analysis,  
6 load forecasting and statistical services. Generation support services provided by GDS  
7 include fossil and nuclear plant monitoring, plant ownership feasibility studies, plant  
8 management audits, production cost modeling and expert testimony on matters relating to  
9 plant management, construction, licensing and performance issues in technical litigation  
10 and regulatory proceedings.

11

12 **Q. WHOM ARE YOU REPRESENTING IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

13 A. I am appearing on behalf of the Florida Office of Public Counsel (“OPC”), who  
14 represents the ratepayers of Florida Power & Light Company (“FPL”).

15

16 **Q. WHAT WAS YOUR ASSIGNMENT IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

17 A. I was asked to assist OPC in conducting a review and evaluation of requests by FPL for  
18 authority to collect historical and projected costs associated with extended power uprate  
19 (“EPU”) projects being pursued at the Turkey Point Units 3&4 and at the St. Lucie Units  
20 1&2 nuclear plants, and historical and projected costs associated with FPL’s Turkey  
21 Point Units 6&7 new nuclear project through the capacity cost recovery clause. In light  
22 of the progress made on these projects and the availability of new information, I was

1 asked to present my findings to assist the Florida Public Service Commission (“FPSC” or  
2 “Commission”) in making its determination regarding FPL’s requests.

3  
4 **Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED BEFORE THIS COMMISSION?**

5 A. Yes. I testified on behalf of OPC in the previous nuclear cost recovery clause (“NCRC”)  
6 proceedings in Docket Nos. 080009-EI, 090009-EI, 100009-EI, 110009-EI, and 120009-  
7 EI.

8  
9 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF OVERVIEW OF THE NATURE AND STATUS OF**  
10 **FPL’S NUCLEAR PROJECTS.**

11 A. FPL currently has two categories of major nuclear projects — “uprates” and proposed  
12 new nuclear units — underway. The most active projects at this time are the projects to  
13 increase the existing generating capacities of Turkey Point Units 3&4 and St. Lucie Units  
14 1&2 by a total of 512 MWe. FPL refers to these activities at existing Turkey Point and  
15 St. Lucie nuclear units as the “extended power uprate” or the “EPU project.” According  
16 to FPL, the EPU projects are essentially complete, with each unit now operating to  
17 achieve a total of 512 additional MWe. As of December 31, 2012, FPL had spent  
18 approximately \$3.1 billion on the EPU projects and had estimated that the final cost of  
19 these projects, including transmission and AFUDC, would total \$3.4 billion when  
20 completed in 2013. Of this total amount, approximately \$2.2 billion is attributable to the  
21 Turkey Point EPU project and the remaining \$1.2 billion to the St. Lucie EPU project.  
22 On a dollar-per-kilowatt (\$/kW) basis, this results in approximately \$9,500/kW for  
23 Turkey Point and approximately \$4,300/kW for St. Lucie. When only construction costs

1 are included, the Turkey Point and St. Lucie EPU values are \$8,100/kW and \$3,800/kW,  
2 respectively. In 2007, FPL estimated that the Turkey Point EPU project would cost only  
3 10% more than the St. Lucie EPU on a \$/kW basis. However, based on current  
4 information, the Turkey Point EPU project now costs nearly TWICE the cost of the St.  
5 Lucie EPU project on a \$/kW basis.

6 The other active project is the development of Turkey Point Units 6&7, a new  
7 nuclear plant consisting of two Westinghouse AP1000 reactors. This project is in the  
8 development stage. FPL projects that this plant will provide 2,200 megawatts (MWe) of  
9 capacity with on-line dates of 2022 and 2023.

10  
11 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE OPC'S PAST PARTICIPATION IN THE**  
12 **PROCEEDINGS ON FPL'S NUCLEAR PROJECTS.**

13 A. I will begin with the proposed new Turkey Point Units 6&7. I am informed that OPC's  
14 earliest involvement was when OPC objected to FPL's request for a declaratory statement  
15 concerning the classification of expenses that FPL was to incur prior to the date that site  
16 selection expenses were completed. FPL asked the Commission to confirm that such  
17 items would be treated as pre-construction expenses, and thus would qualify for recovery  
18 through the NCRC. Because FPL's examples included expensive, "long lead"  
19 equipment, OPC asked for a hearing on FPL's petition to develop its impact on  
20 customers' bills. The Commission denied OPC's request for a hearing and granted FPL's  
21 petition.

22 In Docket No. 080009-EI, I criticized FPL's initial policy of contracting for the  
23 development of Turkey Point Units 6&7 on the basis of separate contracts rather than an

1 overall EPC contract. More recently, because I believe that the minimalist approach that  
2 FPL is taking with respect to the development of its proposed new nuclear units in light  
3 of the downward trend in gas prices and uncertainty regarding future load growth is a  
4 preferable course of action, OPC has not taken exception to FPL's pursuit of licensing or  
5 the costs related to that effort.

6  
7 **Q. WHAT ABOUT FPL'S EPU ACTIVITIES AT THE TURKEY POINT AND ST.  
8 LUCIE UNITS?**

9 A. OPC frequently has opposed aspects of FPL's EPU activities. In Docket No. 080009-EI,  
10 I testified that FPL's support for entering numerous "sole source" and "single source  
11 contracts" rather than seeking competitive bids was inadequate. I recommended that the  
12 Commission disallow the return on equity portion of the largest such unjustified contract,  
13 or, at a minimum, direct FPL to improve its procedures for determining when a departure  
14 from competitive bidding was acceptable. The Commission declined to adopt my  
15 recommendations.

16 In Docket No. 090009-EI, I criticized the absence of a rigorous methodology for  
17 ensuring that only costs that are incremental in nature and attributable only to FPL's EPU  
18 activities are collected through the clause. I proposed a discrete "separate and apart"  
19 analytical methodology, which FPL opposed on the grounds that the different review it  
20 had in place was sufficient for the purpose. Ultimately, the Commission rejected my  
21 recommended methodology and accepted FPL's presentation.

22 In Docket No. 100009-EI, during which FPL reported that its total estimated EPU  
23 costs had increased by \$500 million over the prior year, I challenged FPL's methodology

1 for gauging the economic feasibility of its uprates, which involved excluding past  
2 expenditures from the study. I cautioned that this methodology is not well suited to a  
3 situation in which projected completion costs are increasing significantly. I also  
4 recommended that the Commission direct FPL to develop a risk-sharing mechanism so  
5 that it would have “skin in the game.” However, the Commission ruled that it had no  
6 authority to impose a risk-sharing mechanism.

7 In Docket 110009-EI (which included issues from the prior year that had been  
8 carried over by stipulation), I testified that FPL failed to present the Commission with the  
9 most current construction cost estimate that it projected for its EPU project during the  
10 September 2009 hearing. Based on my testimony, OPC recommended in its brief that the  
11 Commission conclude that FPL had violated the rule governing the nuclear cost recovery  
12 proceedings, and that it impose a fine on FPL at or near the maximum amount of  
13 \$1,180,000. The Commission voted to deny OPC’s recommendation.

14 In Docket No. 110009-EI, I also testified that it was imprudent for FPL to “fast  
15 track” the construction of the uprates when FPL had not begun detailed design work, and  
16 thus had no adequate grasp of either the scope or the cost of the project. As a decision on  
17 the matter had been “carried over,” I also reiterated my criticism of the application of  
18 FPL’s methodology for measuring economic feasibility of the EPU project, and  
19 recommended that the Commission require FPL to perform a “breakeven analysis” for  
20 the uprates similar to the breakeven analysis that FPL proposed, and the Commission  
21 endorsed, for FPL’s proposed new nuclear units. In order to ensure that one less-than-  
22 cost-effective project was not being subsidized by the other, I recommended that the  
23 Commission require FPL to prepare separate breakeven analyses for the St. Lucie and

1 Turkey Point plants. The Commission rejected OPC's positions and ruled in favor of  
2 FPL.

3 In Docket No. 120009-EI, my colleague Brian Smith and I addressed the \$682  
4 million year-over-year increase in FPL's estimate of the total cost of the EPU projects to  
5 which FPL witness Terry Jones testified in August 2012. We pointed out that \$555  
6 million, or 81% of this projected amount, was attributable to the soaring costs of the  
7 Turkey Point EPU activities. I testified that the cost of the Turkey Point uprate capacity  
8 had become more expensive than the corresponding cost of a new nuclear unit, as  
9 measured by FPL's estimate of the cost of its proposed Turkey Point Units 6&7,  
10 expressed in 2012 dollars. Mr. Smith sponsored an exhibit demonstrating that the Turkey  
11 Point EPU project was already on course to be non-cost-effective under assumptions that  
12 were extremely favorable to FPL. Based on this information, I recommended that the  
13 Commission limit the total cost of the EPU project that FPL could recover from  
14 customers to the revised estimate of \$1.6 billion of construction costs that FPL's  
15 witnesses sponsored in the docket. (I note that in his rebuttal testimony, FPL witness  
16 Jones said that the total cost to complete the Turkey Point EPU project was \$1.673  
17 billion.) Ultimately, the Commission accepted FPL's presentation, and did not adopt my  
18 recommendation.

19  
20 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE FPL'S REQUEST FOR COST RECOVERY IN THIS**  
21 **DOCKET UNDER THE NUCLEAR COST RECOVERY CLAUSE.**

22 **A.** With respect to Turkey Point Units 6&7, FPL has continued to limit its activities to those  
23 necessary to pursue an operating license. At this time, I am not recommending any

1 adjustments to the amounts that FPL wishes to recover from customers to sustain its  
2 conservative approach.

3 With respect to the now-completed EPU activities, FPL has increased its  
4 estimated cost of completion from \$3.1 billion to \$3.4 billion. Essentially, this entire  
5 amount is attributable to the Turkey Point EPU project. More critically, the revised  
6 “nonbinding estimate” for the Turkey Point EPU project is now approaching \$2.2 billion,  
7 or nearly three times the amount of the original \$750 million estimate submitted by FPL  
8 in its 2007 Need Determination proceeding.

9  
10 **Q. ON WHAT DO YOU BASE YOUR \$2.2 BILLION FIGURE?**

11 A. I used the Turkey Point EPU cash flow summaries (through 2012) provided by FPL in a  
12 late-filed exhibit to witness Jones’ deposition taken on June 17, 2013. [Exhibit WRJ-3] I  
13 added all items designated as specific to Turkey Point. Then, I added the Carrying  
14 Charges on Construction, Non-Incremental Capital, and Carrying Charges DTA/(DTL)  
15 and multiplied that sum by the ratio of Turkey Point EPU Incremental Capital to the sum  
16 of Turkey Point EPU and St. Lucie EPU Incremental Capital. I assumed that these  
17 charges are roughly proportional to the Capital Charges. To determine the 2013 charges  
18 to Turkey Point, I used the \$280 million EPU completion amount from TOJ-13, TOR-2.  
19 Finally, I multiplied that amount by the ratio of 2013 capital charges for Turkey Point  
20 (\$227 million) to the combined 2013 capital charges for Turkey Point and St. Lucie  
21 (\$243 million). I did not include any allocation of Participation on Incremental Capital,  
22 as this item only applied to the St. Lucie EPU project.

1 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR ASSESSMENT OF THE INFORMATION THAT**  
2 **FPL HAS PRESENTED IN SUPPORT OF ITS PENDING REQUEST.**

3 A. The fundamental differences between the design/configuration of the St. Lucie plant site  
4 and that of the Turkey Point plant site that FPL witness Jones and I described in earlier  
5 testimony continue to result in vastly different outcomes for the respective EPU project  
6 activities and, unhappily, for FPL's customers.

7  
8 **Q. PLEASE ELABORATE, BEGINNING WITH THE ST. LUCIE EPU ACTIVITIES.**

9 A. In this proceeding, the FPL witnesses testify that the St. Lucie uprates, which are now in  
10 service, have added 280 MWe of capacity. At a cost of \$1.2 billion, this computes to  
11 \$4,300/kW. As I will discuss further below, it appears that the St. Lucie EPU will  
12 provide capacity at a cost that is economically justifiable and beneficial to customers.

13

14 **Q. WHAT ABOUT THE TURKEY POINT EPU ACTIVITIES?**

15 A. The Turkey Point EPU is an entirely different story. One year ago, Mr. Smith and I  
16 testified that, at the cost levels projected by FPL at the time, Turkey Point was "under  
17 water" — or exorbitantly expensive to the point that, considering the future construction  
18 and related costs alone (in other words, consistent with *FPL's* preferred feasibility  
19 methodology), costs would exceed benefits to customers. After August 2012, FPL  
20 engaged in an expensive frenzy of spending to complete the Turkey Point EPU project.  
21 Now that the full cost of the Turkey Point EPU project is finally coming into focus, the  
22 magnitude of the harm to ratepayers can be comprehended.

1 **Q. HOW MUCH DID FPL SPEND IN 2012 AND 2013 TO COMPLETE THE**  
2 **TURKEY POINT EPU PROJECT?**

3 A. In prefiled testimony dated April 2012, FPL witness Jones stated that the construction  
4 costs associated with the Turkey Point EPU in 2012 would amount to \$688 million. As it  
5 turned out, FPL spent \$975 million on the Turkey Point EPU in calendar year 2012 alone,  
6 and FPL now projects that it will spend another \$280 million (including AFUDC) in 2013  
7 to complete the EPU project. I note that the new estimate of 2013 EPU construction  
8 costs is \$50 million higher than the amount that Mr. Jones predicted for 2013 just last  
9 year. Fortunately, the Turkey Point EPU work has been completed, so this should be the  
10 last year of such outsized deliveries of bad news.

11  
12 **Q. EARLIER YOU SAID THAT IT APPEARS THE ST. LUCIE EPU ACTIVITIES**  
13 **HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AT A COST THAT IS ECONOMIC FOR**  
14 **RATEPAYERS. BASED ON THE ADDITIONAL COSTS THAT FPL**  
15 **INCURRED IN 2012 AND THAT YOU DESCRIBED ABOVE FOR 2013, IS THIS**  
16 **TRUE OF THE TURKEY POINT EPU ACTIVITIES?**

17 A. No. To the contrary, the extremely expensive cost of the Turkey Point EPU capacity will  
18 be uneconomic to ratepayers. Therefore, I recommend that the Commission act to  
19 disallow some of these excessive and unreasonable costs. In my testimony below, I will  
20 identify the basis for such an adjustment.

1 **Q. PLEASE CONTINUE.**

2 A. The original estimate of the Turkey Point EPU project was \$750 million. The current  
3 estimate is \$2.2 billion. In his feasibility analyses, FPL witness Dr. Steven Sim never  
4 presented the feasibility of the Turkey Point EPU project on a standalone basis. Thus,  
5 FPL's methodology diluted the extremely high costs of the Turkey Point uprate activities  
6 with those of the more economically sound St. Lucie project activities. The Commission  
7 made clear in Order No. PSC-09-0783-FOF-EI that it has the discretion to determine  
8 whether a methodology for assessing economic feasibility that it approved for a project in  
9 the past continues to be appropriate for that project. That should hold true for the manner  
10 of measuring the economics of the project and the reasonableness of the final increment  
11 of costs, as well. More than ever, a separate appraisal of the economics of the Turkey  
12 Point EPU activities is needed now to illuminate the situation from the ratepayers'  
13 perspective.

14  
15 **Q. DOES FPL WITNESS DR. SIM'S 2013 TESTIMONY GIVE SUPPORT TO  
16 TURKEY POINT'S ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO CUSTOMERS?**

17 A. No. If, as Dr. Sim contends, his breakeven calculation quantifies the maximum installed  
18 cost of new nuclear capacity that is cost-effective, then it follows that Turkey Point  
19 uprate capacity must cost less than the breakeven value to be cost-effective. This is true  
20 because the economics of a nuclear plant are driven by the amount of fuel savings over  
21 time necessary to overcome the high initial capital cost. The breakeven value of a new  
22 nuclear unit is based on an expectation that the new unit will generate fuel savings for at  
23 least 40 years. The Turkey Point EPU project has only 19 years remaining on already

1 extended licenses. Accordingly, Dr. Sim's breakeven value is a very conservative choice  
2 as the test for the economics of the Turkey Point EPU project.

3  
4 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW YOU COMPARED THE TURKEY POINT EPU**  
5 **CAPACITY TO THE COST OF THE PROPOSED TURKEY POINT UNITS 6&7**  
6 **FOR THIS PROCEEDING ON A COMPARABLE, APPLES-TO-APPLES BASIS.**

7 A. I performed this comparison by utilizing Dr. Sim's May 2013 testimony. He determined  
8 the "breakeven costs" for new nuclear capacity for a number of cases.

9  
10 **Q. WHAT IS A BREAKEVEN ANALYSIS, AND WHY IS IT AN APPROPRIATE**  
11 **METHODOLOGY FOR THE COMMISSION TO USE IN THIS PROCEEDING**  
12 **TO ASSESS THE ECONOMICS OF THE TURKEY POINT EPU PROJECT?**

13 A. A breakeven analysis calculates the maximum capital investment that can be made in  
14 additional nuclear capacity to remain cost-effective relative to the utility's alternative.  
15 Dr. Sim calculates the Cumulative Present Value Revenue Requirements (CPVRR) for  
16 alternative generation capacity scenarios with variable assumptions concerning fossil fuel  
17 prices and environmental costs. For each scenario, he then determines the capital cost in  
18 2013 dollars for a nuclear plant on a \$/kW basis to provide the same overall costs to  
19 ratepayers over the long term as the fossil fuel alternative generation. This is what he  
20 calls the nuclear "breakeven cost." If this "breakeven cost" exceeds his estimate of the  
21 2013 "overnight cost" for a new nuclear plant, then the nuclear option would be  
22 economic. However, if the "overnight cost" is higher than the "breakeven cost," then the  
23 nuclear project is not cost-effective. Note that, because the analysis compares the full

1 cost of the nuclear option to the full costs of FPL's gas-fired alternative, the breakeven  
2 calculation takes into account the fuel savings associated with nuclear generating  
3 capacity. In other words, if the nuclear option exceeds the breakeven cost, it is not cost-  
4 effective, despite the fuel savings to which FPL points as one of the chief benefits of the  
5 uprate.

6  
7 **Q. WHAT ARE "OVERNIGHT COSTS"?**

8 A. The term "overnight costs" refers to the costs that are associated with the assumption that  
9 a project is constructed immediately, in the present. Overnight costs eliminate carrying  
10 costs and the effect of inflation over time. They are expressed in current dollars.  
11 Accordingly, overnight costs are expressed in the same "units" as the cost of a project  
12 entering service now — except that, to the extent that the project actually entering service  
13 includes historical costs incurred during the period 2008-2013, the actual project costs  
14 understate what they would be if expressed in 2013 dollars. For that reason, the use of  
15 overnight costs is a conservative way of comparing the EPU costs to the capacity costs of  
16 Turkey Point Units 6&7.

17  
18 **Q. DIDN'T FPL WITNESS DR. SIM DISPUTE YOUR USE OF OVERNIGHT**  
19 **COSTS IN A COMPARISON ONE YEAR AGO?**

20 A. Yes. Dr. Sim asserted that the cost of EPU capacity completed at the present time should  
21 be compared to the cost of the Turkey Point Units 6&7 expressed in dollars that have  
22 been inflated over a period of some 10 years. His assertion had no value, other than the  
23 fact that it was one way of trying to avoid the obvious conclusion that the Turkey Point

1 EPU capacity was already more expensive than the corresponding cost of new nuclear  
2 capacity one year ago.

3

4 **Q. PLEASE CONTINUE.**

5 A. When evaluating the economics of the EPU project, it is conservative (i.e., more  
6 favorable to the EPU project) to consider the EPU construction costs as overnight costs to  
7 be compared with Dr. Sim's breakeven costs.

8

9 **Q. WHY IS THIS THE CASE?**

10 A. The cost of the EPU capacity, which was completed in early 2013, is expressed in current  
11 2013 dollars. Dr. Sim's "breakeven costs" are also expressed in 2013 dollars, so the  
12 numbers are "apples-to apples." Given that a significant portion of the EPU dollars were  
13 spent prior to 2013 and are thus subject to less inflation, the actual EPU dollars would be  
14 somewhat understated in terms of 2013 dollars, therefore making the 2013 EPU dollar  
15 cost look more favorable when compared to Dr. Sim's 2013 overnight costs.

16

17 **Q. PLEASE ADDRESS THE BREAKEVEN CALCULATION APPLICABLE TO**  
18 **THE ST. LUCIE UPRATE.**

19 A. Looking at plant construction costs alone, the St. Lucie EPU project comes in at  
20 \$3,800/kW and the corresponding value for the Turkey Point EPU is \$8,100/kW. Dr.  
21 Sim's breakeven costs for new nuclear construction are in a range of \$4,217/kW to  
22 \$6,640/kW. [Exhibit SRS-8 of witness Dr. Sim's 2013 testimony] The St. Lucie EPU

1 project, at \$3,800/kW is well below all the breakeven cost scenarios and thus, using Dr.  
2 Sim's logic, is economic.

3  
4 **Q. TURNING TO THE TURKEY POINT EPU PROJECT, WHAT WAS THE**  
5 **CORRESPONDING COMPARISON FROM ONE YEAR AGO?**

6 A In his 2012 testimony, Dr. Sim's breakeven costs (expressed in overnight dollars) ranged  
7 from \$4,202 to \$6,326/kW, while the Turkey Point EPU project was predicted to come in  
8 at \$6,700/kW (in 2013 dollars).

9  
10 **Q. WHAT IS THE APPROPRIATE BREAKEVEN COMPARISON FOR THE**  
11 **TURKEY POINT EPU PROJECT AT THIS TIME?**

12 A. As I stated, in his current testimony Dr. Sim's breakeven costs range from \$4,217 to  
13 \$6,640/kW. Turkey Point's EPU project costs have increased to \$8,100/kW. Further, as  
14 I explained earlier, the range of \$4,217 to \$6,640 is the cost of capacity that will be  
15 expected to remain in service (and reducing fuel costs compared to the alternative) for a  
16 minimum of 40 years. By contrast, the uprate has an expected life of only 19 years  
17 before the already extended operating licenses expire. For this reason, using even the  
18 "breakeven cost" of Turkey Point Units 6&7 as the maximum cost-effective level for  
19 uprate capacity is conservative. Because the uprate has a shorter life span in which to use  
20 lower fuel costs to overcome the capital cost burden of nuclear capacity, the "breakeven  
21 cost" of the uprate would be lower than that of a new unit.

1 **Q. WHAT BEARING DOES THIS INFORMATION HAVE ON THE ECONOMICS**  
2 **OF TURKEY POINT EPU CAPACITY?**

3 A. The Turkey Point EPU, at \$8,100/kW, is clearly uneconomic for FPL's customers. The  
4 cost of the Turkey Point EPU capacity exceeds \$6,640/kW (the upper end of Dr. Sim's  
5 breakeven values for new nuclear capacity, and therefore the most conservative and  
6 favorable value to FPL) by \$1,460/kW. There are 232,000 kW of Turkey Point EPU  
7 capacity. This means that, under the breakeven standard, the Turkey Point EPU  
8 investment exceeds the maximum cost-effective level for new nuclear capacity by  
9 \$338,720,000. Note that this differential is conservative, in that the cost of Turkey Point  
10 EPU capacity would need to be less than the cost for new nuclear capacity in view of its  
11 shorter operating life, as explained above.

12  
13 **Q. EARLIER, YOU ALLUDED TO DR. SIM'S USE OF 2013 DOLLARS AND 2022-**  
14 **2023 DOLLARS IN THE SAME COMPARISON. CAN FPL JUSTIFY THE COST**  
15 **OF THE TURKEY POINT EPU PROJECT USING THAT YARDSTICK IN THIS**  
16 **HEARING CYCLE, WHICH INVOLVES EPU PROJECT COMPLETION AND**  
17 **CLOSE-OUT COSTS?**

18 A. No.

19

20 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN.**

21 A. At the time of Dr. Sim's testimony in 2012, he claimed that the Turkey Point EPU project  
22 costs were less than the costs for Turkey Point Units 6&7; however, he used 2022 and  
23 2023 dollars for Units 6&7 in his comparison. I addressed the shortcoming of this

1 comparison earlier. Even using Dr. Sim's seriously flawed methodology, the claim that  
2 the Turkey Point EPU project is less expensive than Turkey Point Units 6&7 is no longer  
3 the case. FPL's upper range for Turkey Point Units 6&7 (\$18.5 billion for 2,200 MWe,  
4 including transmission and financing costs) is \$8,400/kW in 2022 dollars, while the  
5 Turkey Point EPU project is coming in at about \$9,500/kW (\$2.2 billion for 232 MWe,  
6 including transmission and financing costs) in 2013 dollars.

7  
8 **Q. ARE THERE ANY MORE CONSIDERATIONS THAT YOU BELIEVE SHOULD**  
9 **WEIGH ON THE COMMISSION'S DECISION ON FPL'S REQUEST TO**  
10 **RECOVER COSTS FROM ITS CUSTOMERS?**

11 A. Yes. The Commission will recall that FPL witness Jones contended in 2011 that FPL's  
12 \$2.48 billion projection for the cost of both EPU projects was "highly informed," only to  
13 testify later that the following year's projection exceeded this estimate by \$682 million.  
14 In April 2012, FPL witness Jones projected that FPL would spend \$688 million on the  
15 Turkey Point EPU activity in 2012. As it turned out, FPL spent \$975 million on Turkey  
16 Point during calendar year 2012. FPL's response to OPC's Second Set of Interrogatories,  
17 Interrogatory Number 3 in this docket establishes that, as of the end of August 2012, FPL  
18 had already spent \$670 million of the \$688 million that FPL projected in its April 2012  
19 filing for all of 2012. Sometimes the impact of an imprudent decision does not show up  
20 in the form of unreasonable (and even inordinate) costs until subsequent periods. I  
21 believe that is the case with FPL's decision to undertake the Turkey Point EPU project in  
22 the face of the levels of complexity and uncertainty of which FPL was aware at the

1           outset, and to continue the project without developing an adequate provision for  
2           contingency when the costs began to soar.

3

4   **Q.   DOESN'T FPL WITNESS JONES EXPLAIN THE CAUSES AND SOURCES OF**  
5           **THE HIGH COSTS THAT FPL INCURRED DURING 2012 IN THE**  
6           **TESTIMONY THAT HE FILED IN MARCH 2013?**

7   A.   Mr. Jones identifies the items on which FPL spent money.  However, under the  
8           circumstances of the Turkey Point EPU project, describing the items on which money  
9           was spent in 2012 does not establish the reasonableness of the expenditures.  Further, in  
10          his March testimony, Mr. Jones does not justify the discrepancy between the amount to  
11          which he testified and the level of expenditures that FPL actually incurred.

12

13   **Q.   PLEASE EXPLAIN YOUR ANSWER.**

14   A.   First of all, as the Commission is aware, Mr. Jones has demonstrated in past testimony  
15          that he is (and has been) keenly aware of the differences in design configuration between  
16          the St. Lucie and the Turkey Point Units.  The problem is that he uses the differences and  
17          the resulting complications as after-the-fact justifications, when instead these illustrate  
18          the imprudence of failing to either accomplish advanced engineering at the outset of these  
19          projects or to incorporate a contingency that is commensurate with the enormity of the  
20          risk involved.

1 **Q. PLEASE CONTINUE.**

2 A. In 2012, I recommended that the Commission protect customers from a portion of the  
3 excessive costs of the Turkey Point EPU project. Had FPL's projection of 2012 costs and  
4 total costs for this project at the time been more realistic, the magnitude of the extent to  
5 which the Turkey Point EPU project is uneconomic for customers would have been  
6 apparent sooner. (The actual expenditures for calendar year 2012 exceeded FPL's April  
7 2012 estimate of \$688 million by \$287 million.) Had the FPSC known this information  
8 one year ago, it may have decided the issue of disallowance that OPC raised at that time  
9 differently.

10

11 **Q. WHAT DO YOU RECOMMEND?**

12 A. Given the large, unrevealed increase in 2012 costs of the Turkey Point EPU project, I  
13 recommend that the Commission disallow \$200 million.

14

15 **Q. ON WHAT DO YOU BASE YOUR RECOMMENDATION OF A**  
16 **DISALLOWANCE?**

17 A. If the need for an alternative method of measuring the impact of the economics of the  
18 Turkey Point EPU project on customers was not apparent before, it should have been  
19 apparent in 2012, when FPL had likely spent the entire amount that it forecasted for that  
20 year by the end of August 2012. As I stated, in 2012 the Turkey Point EPU project  
21 would have been recognized as uneconomic, based even on Dr. Sim's flawed insistence  
22 on ignoring sunk costs. Had FPL provided realistic figures in 2012, the extent of the  
23 disparity that the analysis disclosed would have been substantially greater. Viewing the

1 economics of the project with the benefit of near-final cost information reveals the extent  
2 to which the cost — particularly 2012 costs — reached unreasonable levels.

3  
4 **Q. IS YOUR RECOMMENDATION BASED ON HINDSIGHT?**

5 A. No, it is not. As I have addressed in testimony in prior years, on a stand-alone basis the  
6 Turkey Point EPU project is clearly uneconomic and harmful to FPL customers. Absent  
7 FPL's presentation of a gross under-estimation of the EPU project final cost, the  
8 Commission may have accepted my earlier recommendations to protect FPL's customers.  
9 My testimony in prior NCRC dockets, in which I warned the Commission of continued  
10 cost overruns and that the Turkey Point EPU project would be uneconomic when  
11 completed, clearly demonstrates that this recommendation is not based on hindsight.  
12 Further, the recommended disallowance of \$200 million relates to 2012 expenditures,  
13 over which the Commission still has jurisdiction, as I have been informed by OPC. The  
14 amount is less than the \$338,720,000 by which the Turkey Point EPU exceeds the  
15 breakeven standard for a new nuclear project (measured on a basis highly favorable to  
16 FPL) by \$138,720,000. The disallowance, then, provides only partial protection to the  
17 ratepayers.

18  
19 **Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY FURTHER COMMENTS ON THE FPL "EPU  
20 EXPERIENCE"?**

21 A. I believe that the overall experience is a "cautionary tale" with respect to any future  
22 projects that are analogous to the Turkey Point EPU project. To avoid a case of runaway  
23 spending resulting in a project that is harmful to ratepayers, it is clear that a utility

1 contemplating a project having the magnitude and complexity of the Turkey Point EPU  
2 project must either perform a level of engineering sufficient to provide a grasp on overall  
3 costs, or must incorporate a level of contingency adequate to reflect the uncertainty of not  
4 having performed the engineering at the outset. Similarly, for a multi-year project of vast  
5 complexity and uncertainty that is being “fast-tracked,” the “sunk cost exclusion” form of  
6 feasibility study may not be sufficient, in and of itself, to identify a project that is  
7 spiraling out of control. Lastly, a feasibility study that combines plant sites that are  
8 geographically separate and that present very different challenges from an engineering  
9 and construction standpoint can result in a strong project obscuring the deficiencies of a  
10 weak one.

11  
12 **Q. ARE YOU ALONE IN YOUR CHARACTERIZATION OF THE RISK OF USING**  
13 **FPL’S FEASIBILITY METHODOLOGY FOR A PROJECT THAT INVOLVES**  
14 **SUBSTANTIAL UNCERTAINTY?**

15 A. No. Other cost managers have made similar observations. They have coined the term  
16 “sunk cost dilemma” for the phenomenon of a series of decisions that appear to be  
17 appropriate when sunk costs are excluded, but which lead — due to changes in the  
18 assumptions that drive each of a series of decision points — to a non-economic result.  
19 To avoid such a result, some authors recommend such steps as:

- 20 • Ask hard questions early;
- 21 • Iterate rapidly and inexpensively;
- 22 • After repeatedly missing forecasts, managers should be that much more  
23 diligent about ensuring that future estimates are realistic; and

- 1           • Avoid getting caught in the trap of repeatedly believing questionable  
2           estimates, when past evidence suggests that they are unreliable.

3           I have attached as Exhibit WRJ-7 a monograph by Charles Conway that is one of  
4           several examples of articles on the subject of which I have become aware. I believe that  
5           the steps recommended in this and other similar articles are consistent with the  
6           recommendations regarding the need for advanced engineering and an adequate provision  
7           for contingency that I made in earlier testimony.

8  
9   **Q.    IN MAY 2013, FPL WITNESS JONES TESTIFIED THAT THE BENEFITS OF**  
10   **THE EPU PROJECT WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN POSSIBLE IF THE**  
11   **LEGISLATURE HAD NOT ENACTED THE NUCLEAR COST RECOVERY**  
12   **LAW AND RULE. HOW DO YOU RESPOND?**

13   A.    I suspect it is likely that FPL would have been unwilling to undertake the EPU project in  
14   the absence of a vehicle such as the NCRC; however I regard that likelihood as a function  
15   of the risk that arises from the uncertainty associated with proceeding in the absence of  
16   up-front engineering and an unwillingness to incorporate adequate contingency.

17  
18   **Q.    PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR TESTIMONY AND RECOMMENDATION.**

19   A.    Year after year, FPL has underestimated the cost of the Turkey Point EPU project to the  
20   point that the project costs will ultimately exceed the original estimate by more than \$1.4  
21   billion and this will be unreasonable and uneconomic to FPL's ratepayers. The costs  
22   resulting from this pattern of year after year cost increases should not fall solely on the  
23   ratepayers. The Commission can and should apply the breakeven standard to gauge the

1 magnitude of excessive Turkey Point EPU project costs in order to protect ratepayers  
2 from the 2012 surge in unreasonable costs. While the dollar amount in my  
3 recommendation falls short of disallowing the full extent of the uneconomic costs of the  
4 Turkey Point EPU project, it does protect FPL customers from the 2012 surge in costs.

5

6 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?**

7 A. Yes, it does.

1           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** All right. Any other  
2 testimony that we need to put into the record? All  
3 right.

4           Mr. Lawson.

5           **MR. LAWSON:** We will hold off until after  
6 Mr. Fisher and Rich give their testimony, and then  
7 we'll move everything in, along with their exhibits,  
8 at that time.

9           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure. That works.

10          Ms. Cano.

11          **MS. CANO:** Those witnesses also have some  
12 exhibits.

13          **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure.

14          **MS. CANO:** Okay. FPL moves exhibits that  
15 have been marked as 12, 39 through 51, and 82  
16 through 83.

17          **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** 82 through?

18          **MS. CANO:** 83.

19          **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** 83. Okay. So we will  
20 move into the record Exhibit 12, 39 through 51, and  
21 82 and 83. Okay.

22          **MS. CANO:** Thank you.

23          **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Are there any objections?  
24 Okay. Seeing none, Exhibits 12, 39  
25 through 51, 82 and 83 will be moved into the record

1 at this time.

2 (Exhibits 12, 39 through 51, 82, and 83  
3 admitted into the record.)

4 Okay. Mr. Lawson.

5 **MR. LAWSON:** We'll go ahead and move our  
6 stipulated witnesses in at this time. At this time  
7 we'd like to move in the Exhibits 71 through 79.

8 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. We will move in  
9 Exhibits 71 through 79.

10 (Exhibits 71 through 79 admitted into the  
11 record.)

12 **MR. LAWSON:** And we'd also like to move in  
13 the prefiled testimony of Witness Betty Maitre and  
14 Iliana Piedra, and Exhibits 69 and 70 respectively.

15 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. I missed the last  
16 part. You said Witness Maitre and Piedra?

17 **MR. LAWSON:** Piedra, yes.

18 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Piedra?

19 **MR. LAWSON:** Uh-huh. Yes, sir.

20 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. All right. So we  
21 will move in the testimony of Witnesses Maitre and  
22 Piedra into the record. Are there any objections?

23 Okay. Seeing none, they're moved into the  
24 record.

25 And you had also requested that Exhibits

1 71 through 79 be moved into the record. Are there  
2 any objections?

3 Okay. Seeing none, 71 through 79 have  
4 been entered into the record.

5 **MR. LAWSON:** And also Exhibits 69 and 70.

6 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Exhibits 69 and 70?

7 **MR. LAWSON:** Yes, sir.

8 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Are there any objections  
9 to Exhibits 69 and 70?

10 Okay. Seeing none, Exhibits 69 and 70  
11 have been entered into the record.

12 (Exhibits 69 and 70 admitted into the  
13 record.)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**COMMISSION STAFF**  
**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF BETY MAITRE**  
**DOCKET NO. 130009-EI**  
**JUNE 21, 2013**

**Q. Please state your name and business address.**

A. My name is Bety Maitre and my business address is 3625 N.W. 82nd Ave., Suite 400, Miami, Florida, 33166.

**Q. By whom are you presently employed and in what capacity?**

A. I am employed by the Florida Public Service Commission as a Public Utility Analyst III in the Office of Auditing and Performance Analysis.

**Q. How long have you been employed by the Commission?**

A. I have been employed by the Florida Public Service Commission since August, 2008.

**Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background.**

A. I have a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Accounting from Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University and a Master of Accounting with a major in Accounting Information Systems from Florida State University. I was hired as a Regulatory Analyst II by the Florida Public Service Commission in August of 2008.

**Q. Please describe your current responsibilities.**

A. Currently, I am a Public Utility Analyst III. I conduct utility audits of manual and automated accounting systems for historical and forecasted data.

**Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission or any other regulatory agency?**

A. I filed testimony in Florida Power & Light Company's Nuclear Docket No.

1 120009-EI.

2 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony today?**

3 **A.** The purpose of my testimony is to sponsor the staff audit report of Florida Power  
4 & Light Company (FPL or Utility) which addresses the Utility's filing in Docket No.  
5 130009-EI, Nuclear Cost Recovery Clause (NCRC) for costs associated with its nuclear  
6 uprate projects. We issued an audit report in this docket for the nuclear uprate projects on  
7 June 7, 2013. This audit report is filed with my testimony and is identified as Exhibit  
8 BM-1.

9 **Q. Was this audit prepared by you or under your direction?**

10 **A.** Yes, it was prepared under my direction.

11 **Q. Please describe the work you performed in these audits.**

12 **A.** I have broken the audit work into the following categories.

13 Rate Base

14 We reconciled the amounts for Plant in Service from the orders to FPL's books and the  
15 Utility's filing of March 1, 2013. We recalculated the Accumulated Depreciation and  
16 Depreciation Expense estimates on a test basis using Commission approved rates from  
17 Docket No. 080677-EI. Plant in Service, Accumulated Depreciation, and Depreciation  
18 Expense were compared to Commission Order No. PSC-12-0647-PAA-EI, in Docket No.  
19 120244-EI, issued December 11, 2012, and Order No. PSC-11-0575-PAA-EI, in Docket  
20 No. 110270-EI, issued December 14, 2011.

21 Construction Work in Progress (CWIP)

22 We traced CWIP additions in Schedule T-6 to the general ledger and selected a sample  
23 for testing. We verified that additions had appropriate supporting documentation, were  
24 related to the Extended Power Uprate (EPU) project, and were charged to the correct  
25 accounts.

1 Recovery

2 We verified the NCRC amount approved in Order PSC-11-0547-FOF-EI, in Docket No.  
3 110009-EI, issued November 23, 2011, to the Capacity Cost Recovery Clause. In that  
4 audit, we reconciled revenues to the ledger and the Utility's "Revenue and Rate" reports.  
5 We also selected a random sample of bills to verify use of the approved rate.

6 Operation and Maintenance Expense

7 We traced expenses in the filing to the general ledger. We selected a sample of 2012  
8 O&M Expenses for testing. The source documentation for selected items was reviewed to  
9 ensure the expense was related to the EPU project and that the expense was charged to the  
10 correct accounts.

11 Carrying Cost on Deferred Tax Adjustment

12 We traced the projected True-Up adjustments and the beginning balances to prior NCRC  
13 Commission Orders. We traced the estimated tax deduction for research and development  
14 to supporting schedules and the 2011 Federal Income Tax return. We traced the AFUDC  
15 rate applied by the Utility to the rate approved in Commission Order No. PSC-13-0163-  
16 PAA-EI, in Docket No. 130051-EI, issued April 22, 2013. We recalculated Schedule T-  
17 3A and verified the Construction Carrying Cost on DTA and the Under (Over) Recovery  
18 balance.

19 Separate and Apart Process

20 We read FPL's testimony and procedures related to the separate and apart process. We  
21 reviewed the Recoverable Cost Justification Forms prepared by FPL and reconciled them  
22 to the sample items when applicable.

23 True-up

24 We traced the revenue requirements for Carrying Costs on Construction and Deferred Tax  
25 Adjustment, O&M, and Base Rate to supporting calculation schedules. We recalculated

1 the True-Up amounts as of December 31, 2012 using the Commission approved  
2 beginning balance as of December 31, 2011, Debt and Equity Components, the Financial  
3 Commercial Paper rates, and the 2012 EPU costs. We traced all adjustments to source  
4 documents.

5 Analytical Review

6 We compared 2012 to 2011 costs and used the information to select a sample.

7 **Q. Please review the audit findings in this audit report, Exhibit BM-1.**

8 **A.** There were two findings is this audit.

9 Finding 1: Adjustments to Construction Carrying Cost

10 Total costs on Schedule T-6 and other associated schedules of the Utility's NCRC filing  
11 included work order T00000002434 - GSU - St. Lucie Spare GSU Transformer Coolers &  
12 Pumps. The costs included in this work order were calculated using an incorrect  
13 jurisdictional factor. The jurisdictional factor used was the Transmission - Other factor of  
14 0.90431145. The correct jurisdictional factor for Transmission - GSU is 0.98051733. This  
15 adjustment will result in an increase of \$3,740 in construction carrying cost revenue  
16 requirements.

17 Work order T00000002434 - GSU - St. Lucie Spare GSU Transformer Coolers & Pumps  
18 was placed into service in November of 2012. Therefore, there is also an effect on the  
19 costs being transferred to plant in service. This adjustment will result in an increase of  
20 \$2,735 in base rate revenue requirements in the March 1, 2013 filing.

21 Finding 2: Adjustment to Recoverable O&M

22 The Utility paid \$15,609.16 for one-year extended warranties on 521 hand held radios  
23 during 2012 which were included in the costs on Schedule T-4 of the utility's NCRC  
24 filing. Each radio comes with a 3-year warranty. The extended warranty claim period is  
25 outside the remaining duration of the project, which is scheduled to be completed in 2013.

1 On May 29, 2013, the Utility reclassified the extended warranty purchases from  
2 recoverable O&M to non-recoverable O&M. This adjustment will result in a decrease of  
3 \$15,329 in Recoverable O&M Revenue Requirements.

4 **Q. Does that conclude your testimony?**

5 **A. Yes.**

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**COMMISSION STAFF**  
**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF Iliana Piedra**  
**DOCKET NO. 130009-EI**  
**JUNE 21, 2013**

**Q. Please state your name and business address.**

A. My name is Iliana Piedra and my business address is 3625 N.W. 82nd Ave., Suite 400, Miami, Florida, 33166.

**Q. By whom are you presently employed and in what capacity?**

A. I am employed by the Florida Public Service Commission as a Professional Accountant Specialist in the Office of Auditing and Performance Analysis.

**Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background.**

A. In 1983, I received a Bachelor of Business Administration from Florida International University with a major in accounting. I am also a Certified Public Accountant licensed in the State of Florida. I have been employed by the Florida Public Service Commission since January 1985. I have been employed by the Florida Public Service Commission since January 1985.

**Q. Please describe your current responsibilities.**

A. Currently, I am a Professional Accountant Specialist with the responsibilities of planning, and conducting utility audits of manual and automated accounting systems for historical and forecasted data.

**Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission or any other regulatory agency?**

A. Yes. I testified in the City Gas Company of Florida rate case, Docket No. 940276-GU, the General Development Utilities, Inc. rate cases for the Silver Springs

1 Shores Division in Marion County and the Port Labelle Division in Glades and Hendry  
2 Counties in Dockets Nos. 920733-WS and 920734-WS, respectively, the Florida Power  
3 & Light Company storm cost recovery case in Docket No. 041291-EI, the Embarq storm  
4 cost recovery case in Docket No. 060644-TL, the K W Resort Utilities Corp. rate case in  
5 Docket No. 070293-SU and the Florida Power & Light Company fuel recovery in Docket  
6 120001-EI.

7 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony today?**

8 **A.** The purpose of my testimony is to sponsor the staff audit report of Florida Power  
9 & Light Company (FPL or Utility) which addresses the Utility's filing in Docket No.  
10 130009-EI Nuclear Cost Recovery Clause for costs associated with its proposed nuclear  
11 units called Turkey Point 6 and 7. We issued an audit report in this docket for the  
12 proposed nuclear units on June 5, 2013. This audit report is filed with my testimony and  
13 is identified as Exhibit IP-1.

14 **Q. Was this audit prepared by you or under your direction?**

15 **A.** Yes, it was prepared under my direction.

16 **Q. Please describe the work you performed in these audits.**

17 **A.** Our overall objective in this engagement was to verify that the Utility's 2012  
18 NCRC filings for the proposed nuclear units Turkey Point 6 and 7 in Docket No. 130009-  
19 EI are consistent with and in compliance with Section 366.93, F.S., and Rule 25-6.0423,  
20 F.A.C. To satisfy the overall objective we performed various procedures.

21 Recovery

22 We verified the NCRC jurisdictional amount approved in Order PSC-11-0547-FOF-EI, in  
23 Docket 110009-EI, issued November 23, 2011, to the Capacity Cost Recovery Clause in  
24 Docket 130001-EI. In that audit, we reconciled revenues to the ledger and "Revenue and  
25

1 Rate” reports. We also selected a random sample of bills and recalculated each bill to  
2 verify the use of the approved rate.

3 Specific

4 We reconciled the Utility’s filing to its general ledger and verified that the costs incurred  
5 were posted to the proper accounts. We reconciled the monthly site selection, and pre-  
6 construction, cost balances, to the supporting schedules in the Utility’s 2012 NCRC filing.  
7 We recalculated the T-1 schedules and verified the final true-up amount. We traced the  
8 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC) rate applied by the Utility to  
9 the rate approved in Order No. PSC-10-0470-PAA-EI, issued July 23, 2010. We traced  
10 the projected and estimated True-Up amount to prior NCRC Orders. We traced the  
11 beginning balances included in the schedule to the prior audit. We reconciled the  
12 monthly Site Selection and Pre-Construction Deferred Tax Carrying Cost accruals  
13 displayed on Schedule T-3A to the supporting schedules in the Utility’s 2012 NCRC  
14 filing. We traced the construction of work in process additions in Schedule T-6 to the  
15 general ledger and traced a sample of entries to supporting documentation. We verified  
16 that additions related to the New Nuclear project were charged to the correct accounts.  
17 We tested a sample of salary & overhead costs to the supporting documentation. We  
18 reviewed the contracts and the change orders to verify that the charges related to the  
19 description in the contracts. We reviewed internal audits related to the project.

20 **Q. Please review the audit findings in this audit report, Exhibit IP-1.**

21 **A.** There were no findings in this audit.

22 **Q. Does that conclude your testimony?**

23 **A.** Yes.

24

25

1           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Anything else?

2           **MR. McGLOTHLIN:** Mr. Chairman, I didn't  
3 have the exhibit next to me at the time I moved  
4 those exhibits for Dr. Jacobs. For clarification  
5 the exhibits that I moved are 61, 62, 63, and 67.

6           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** 61, 62.

7           **MR. McGLOTHLIN:** 63 and 67.

8           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. We will move in  
9 Exhibits 61, 62, 63, and 67. Are there any  
10 objections?

11                   Okay. Not seeing any, we will move  
12 Exhibits 61, 62, 63, and 67 into the record.

13                   (Exhibits 61, 62, 63, and 67 admitted into  
14 the record.)

15           **MR. YOUNG:** Mr. Chairman, just for  
16 clarification also, I take it that Exhibits 64, 65,  
17 and 66 were withdrawn.

18           **MR. McGLOTHLIN:** That's correct.

19           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. So that's sixty --  
20 give me one second. 64 through 66 have been  
21 withdrawn. I think that --

22           **MR. McGLOTHLIN:** Correct.

23           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Perfect. Thank you.

24                   All right. I think we excused some  
25 witnesses already.

1           **MS. CANO:** If you don't mind, I'd like to  
2 just confirm that Witnesses Diaz, Ferrer, Reed,  
3 Powers, and Deason may be excused from the  
4 proceeding.

5           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Yes, they may be excused  
6 from the proceeding.

7           **MR. MCGLOTHLIN:** May we notify Dr. Jacobs  
8 that he need not come to Tallahassee?

9           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure.

10          **MR. MCGLOTHLIN:** Thank you.

11          **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** He's excused as well.

12                 Okay. All right. And just so that we're  
13 clear, I'm going to ask staff to go over the, the  
14 order of the witnesses once again so that people  
15 know when they need to be here.

16          **MR. LAWSON:** Yes. What will happen is  
17 when we take up the case, FPL's case, there will be  
18 opening statements, followed by the witnesses, which  
19 will be Mr. Scroggs, Mr. Sim, Mr. Jones, Mr. Fisher  
20 and Mr. Rich.

21          **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** All right. Thank you.

22                 Commissioners, any other questions or  
23 comments before we start moving towards the case?

24                 Okay.

25          **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Mr. Chairman, I have

1 a question.

2 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure.

3 **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** Are we going to  
4 proceed immediately into the witnesses or are we  
5 going to have the parties provide opening  
6 statements?

7 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Yes. We're going to have  
8 opening statements, and then we're going to  
9 administer the oath and all that good stuff.

10 All right. And I just want to make sure  
11 that I'm in proper posture. I'm trying to process  
12 all of this.

13 Okay. So I think what we'll do is we will  
14 get into opening statements and we'll get through  
15 opening statements. And after opening statements we  
16 will break for lunch, and after we break for lunch  
17 we will come back and begin with witnesses. Okay?  
18 I think that that makes sense in my mind. Hopefully  
19 it makes sense in your mind as well.

20 Okay? Is this a fresh light or did I miss  
21 it? Commissioner Balbis?

22 **COMMISSIONER BALBIS:** No.

23 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Okay. Understood.  
24 Understood.

25 Okay. Let's do this. Let's, let's take a

1 five-minute break, and then we'll get into opening  
2 statements right after that.

3 (Recess taken.)

4 Okay. We're going to go ahead and  
5 reconvene, give everybody about 30 seconds or so to  
6 find a place.

7 Okay. It's my understanding that  
8 Mr. Anderson has a question for the Commission.

9 **MR. ANDERSON:** Yes, two questions. First,  
10 clarification on the stipulation you approved, just  
11 so that we're all clear for briefing purposes and  
12 things. 1 through 3 were moot. 4, 5, 6, and 8 are  
13 to be briefed with SACE. And then Issue 13 would be  
14 briefing with the parties on the disagreement with  
15 respect to the recommendation that, that Public  
16 Counsel has. The balance of the issues, which were  
17 14, 15, 16, or a finding of FPL's position noting  
18 other people's no position. Have I stated that  
19 correctly?

20 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** That is my understanding  
21 of our vote.

22 **MR. ANDERSON:** Then the second quick  
23 question we had just in terms of proceeding is did  
24 the Commissioners have questions as to Dr. Sim or  
25 Mr. Jones on their rebuttal as well, just in terms

1 of are we presenting just direct testimony or direct  
2 and rebuttal for those two gentlemen?

3 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Commissioners,  
4 with respect to the FPL witnesses, do we have  
5 questions on the rebuttal testimony as well?

6 **CHAIRMAN GRAHAM:** Yes.

7 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. The answer is yes.  
8 Okay?

9 **MR. ANDERSON:** So rebuttal both. Thank  
10 you for that.

11 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** All right. Thank you.  
12 Okay. With that, we are ready to move  
13 into opening statements. And opening statements  
14 shall not exceed ten minutes for FPL, and the  
15 intervening parties have a total of 20 minutes to be  
16 allocated amongst the parties as they have mutually  
17 agreed. Okay? So with that, Mr. Anderson.

18 **MR. ANDERSON:** In keeping with our theme  
19 of administrative efficiency, I'd like to try to do  
20 five minutes and reserve the balance, if that's okay  
21 with the Commission.

22 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure. That works fine  
23 for me.

24 **MR. ANDERSON:** And do people have their  
25 little booklet? Great. Thanks so much.

1           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Thank you.

2           **MR. ANDERSON:** May I proceed?

3           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Yes, you may.

4           **MR. ANDERSON:** Thank you. Good morning,  
5 Chairman Brisé and Commissioners.

6                   FPL requests that the Commission approve  
7 FPL's nuclear cost recovery request for collection  
8 in 2014 the amount now about \$43 million. This  
9 is -- less than half of this amount supports  
10 licensing the Turkey Point 6 and 7 project. The  
11 rest represents completion of FPL's extended power  
12 uprate project. Including the 1.6 million we talked  
13 about earlier today, this is a 72 percent decrease  
14 from the current NCR charge. It equates to about 46  
15 per month on a typical residential customer bill.  
16 It's about one-half of 1 percent of the total bill.

17                   Let's read Progress and Turkey Point 6 and 7.  
18 We all know it's a two-unit 2,200 megawatt new nuclear  
19 plant being developed at our existing Turkey Point site  
20 down near Homestead. Our work is focused on obtaining  
21 an NRC combined operating license for the plant. The  
22 witnesses you will hear from today are FPL Senior  
23 Director Steve Scroggs, FPL system planning expert  
24 Dr. Steve Sim. He'll present his analysis of the  
25 economic feasibility of continuing the project.

1           Page 1 of your booklet contains Dr. Sim's  
2 Exhibit SDS-9. And just at a glance it helps us  
3 understand why FPL is taking the stepwise approach we  
4 are taking, why we are seeing a combined operating  
5 license. You can see the very compelling benefits for  
6 our customers of keeping this important option  
7 available for service in Florida.

8           The projected lifetime fossil fuel cost  
9 savings for customers is about \$78 billion. This is  
10 enough electricity for 1.2 million customer homes.  
11 It's equivalent of taking 50 million cars from the road  
12 from a carbon dioxide perspective. And for fuel  
13 diversity, which is so important here in Florida, it's  
14 an 18 percent improvement if we are able to continue  
15 and proceed with this project. So we wanted to make  
16 clear from the outset why we think this is such an  
17 important part of preserving and maintaining service to  
18 our customers.

19           Turning to -- I'd point out that no  
20 witness has submitted any testimony seeking  
21 disallowance of any cost for the Turkey Point 6 and  
22 7 project, and then I'd turn to the EPU project.

23           Commissioners, during 2008 FPL accepted  
24 the responsibility to provide at least 400 megawatts  
25 of additional fuel diverse greenhouse gas free

1 nuclear generation by 2012. Our company is proud to  
2 say we met that goal on schedule in 2012. That has  
3 been exceeded now by 30 percent during 2013. Today  
4 we have 522 megawatts of additional nuclear  
5 generating capacity serving customers that did not  
6 exist in 2008. We checked this morning. All four  
7 plants are online; they're operating at 100 percent  
8 as we sit here today.

9 This was achieved from conducting one  
10 uprate project to expand capacity on all four units.  
11 If you look at page 2 of our booklet, you see in the  
12 bottom right corner, that green portion, that's  
13 where 60 percent of FPL's electric load is down  
14 between where our St. Lucie and Turkey Point plants  
15 are. And megawatts in that area of our state are  
16 particularly beneficial and useful because it makes  
17 electricity where our people that we serve live and  
18 work.

19 Page 3 of your booklet shows the expected  
20 benefits to FPL's customers from the EPU project.  
21 You can see lifetime fossil fuel savings, even with  
22 the low natural gas prices currently projected, of  
23 about \$3.4 billion. This is enough power for about  
24 326,000 customers' homes. And focusing on fuel  
25 diversity, we obtain about a 4 percent reduction in

1 natural gas through use of this. From an  
2 environmental perspective this is equivalent of  
3 taking 5 million cars from the road.

4 Just to give us a sense of what has been  
5 done at this project, I'll flip through some of  
6 these, the balance of these exhibits. Page 4 is a  
7 conceptual drawing of our St. Lucie plant, and every  
8 one of those blue bubbles you see is a highly  
9 complicated system which was worked on by people  
10 here in Florida to achieve the results that we  
11 described. Each of the plants was worked on in a  
12 similar manner.

13 Page 5 relates that our workforce summary,  
14 which is during 2012 an average of 3,500 personnel  
15 were employed to work on the EPU project every day  
16 here in Florida, and about half of those were  
17 Florida residents.

18 The following page, page 6, safety is at  
19 the core of our company, what we do, how we do  
20 things, especially in the nuclear industry. Please  
21 look at the OSHA recordable incident rate and you  
22 can see how successful this project was in  
23 protecting the lives and the safety of the people  
24 who performed the work. This is considered a  
25 hallmark of good, professional project management.

1           Then the following page, our project has  
2 been recognized by the Nuclear Energy Institute as a  
3 top industry practice. This is an award given by  
4 the Nuclear Energy Institute to projects recognizing  
5 their nuclear safety, cost saving impact,  
6 innovation, and productivity. On behalf of all the  
7 thousands of people who worked on this project at  
8 both plants, our company is very proud of them and  
9 very proud of this.

10           Project wrap-up continues, will be  
11 completed by year end. The total nonbinding cost  
12 estimate for the project is on a dollar per kilowatt  
13 of capacity, it's within a few percent of last year.  
14 The final number is \$3.398 billion. The project  
15 wrap-up work continues, will be completed by year  
16 end. There will be no project costs for 2014.

17           Commissioners, FPL's past investments in  
18 nuclear power are an important part of why our  
19 typical residential bill is the lowest of the  
20 55 utilities in Florida, 25 percent lower than the  
21 nation as a whole. We're very proud of the  
22 reliability and clean generation we deliver. It's  
23 your oversight, your policy support for continued  
24 prudent investments like those before you today is  
25 essential in serving millions of Florida people now

1 and in the future with low cost, reliable, clean  
2 energy.

3 For these amounts -- for these reasons we  
4 request that you approve our nuclear cost recovery  
5 amount for this year, find our 2012 decisions were  
6 prudent, and approve our costs in '13 and '14 as is  
7 reasonable.

8 I would like to reserve the balance of my  
9 time for rebuttal, if needed. Thank you.

10 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Thank you. You have  
11 3 minutes and 21 seconds left.

12 **MR. ANDERSON:** Thank you kindly.

13 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Okay. Mr. McGlothlin.

14 **MR. MCGLOTHLIN:** Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

15 As directed by the Prehearing Officer, we  
16 have arranged a division of time. And based on the  
17 fact that OPC is sponsoring testimony, it's been  
18 agreed that I will have as many as eight minutes of  
19 the 20 minutes for my time.

20 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure.

21 **MR. MCGLOTHLIN:** I don't want to tread on  
22 the time of the others, so if I get close to that or  
23 go over it, I would appreciate being, being told.

24 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure.

25 **MR. MCGLOTHLIN:** Commissioners, in a

1 moment I'm going to focus on Dr. Jacobs'  
2 recommendation of an adjustment in Issue 13. But at  
3 the outset I want to make this point: I think it's  
4 important that you understand that our office does  
5 not come here in the role of a complete naysayer.  
6 We've been specific and selective with respect to  
7 the issue we've, we've teed up for you at this time.

8 Dr. Jacobs has not challenged any of the  
9 costs of Turkey Point 6 and 7, the proposed new  
10 units, in this hearing cycle. With respect to these  
11 uprates, Dr. Jacobs accepts FPL's conclusion that  
12 the St. Lucie uprate at all-in costs of \$4,300 per  
13 installed kW is cost-effective and beneficial to  
14 customers.

15 However, at a corresponding cost of  
16 \$9,500 per installed kW and counting the Turkey  
17 Point uprate is an entirely different story and one  
18 that calls for action on your part to protect  
19 customers from excessive costs.

20 In past years, through Dr. Jacobs'  
21 testimony, we have flagged the very different nature  
22 of the Turkey Point uprate project. We've flagged  
23 the uncertainty that FPL has failed over time to  
24 address through an adequate provision for  
25 contingency. We have identified the annual

1 projections of remaining cost of completion that  
2 consistently turn out to be unrealistic because of  
3 an ever-expanding scope of the project. The impact  
4 of these deficiencies on customers is only now  
5 coming into sharp focus as the project has reached  
6 its finishing stages.

7 FPL will tell you that the uprate  
8 activities of St. Lucie and Turkey Point are  
9 governed by legislation that is intended to promote  
10 the development of nuclear capacity. We don't  
11 disagree with that basic premise. However, we  
12 submit that the Legislature did not intend to  
13 promote nuclear capacity at any cost.

14 FPL will tell you again that the uprate  
15 activities at St. Lucie and Turkey Point are a  
16 single integrated project and must be viewed on a  
17 composite overall basis. At some point that  
18 argument breaks down. It breaks down under the  
19 crushing weight of costs that prove all too well  
20 that the Turkey Point uprate is a different animal  
21 and an undertaking unto itself. If they were truly  
22 subparts of a single integrated project, one would  
23 expect the costs at St. Lucie and Turkey Point to  
24 bear some relationship to each other over time.  
25 They do not.

1           In the need determination case, FPL  
2 estimated that on a cost per kW basis the Turkey  
3 Point uprate would cost about 14 percent more than  
4 the St. Lucie uprate. Now on the same dollars per  
5 kW basis the Turkey Point uprate costs 100 percent  
6 more than the St. Lucie uprates, even though the St.  
7 Lucie uprate also has increased dramatically over  
8 time. The sheer differential in costs defeats the  
9 claim that the activities at St. Lucie and Turkey  
10 Point constitute a single integrated uprate project.

11           Last year we asked you to hold the line  
12 for the Turkey Point uprate at the level of FPL's  
13 then current estimate of about \$1.67 billion and you  
14 declined to do so. So it's fair to ask what is  
15 different now as compared to a year ago? The answer  
16 is in Dr. Jacobs' testimony. The economics of the  
17 Turkey Point uprate have worsened dramatically over  
18 the course of the past year. The estimate for the  
19 Turkey Point uprate is now at \$2.2 billion compared  
20 to a year ago. The Turkey Point uprate construction  
21 costs have increased from \$6,700 per kW to \$8,100  
22 per kW and counting. Although the idea is difficult  
23 to contemplate, the situation now makes that of a  
24 year ago seem mild by comparison.

25           To put this in perspective, for the new

1 units, Turkey Point 6 and 7, FPL calculates the  
2 maximum it can spend on capital costs and remain  
3 cost-effective relative to its alternative is  
4 \$6,640 per kW. That's in 2013 dollars. And that's  
5 for a new unit that will generate fuel savings for  
6 40 years or longer.

7 The Turkey Point uprate, which has only 19  
8 years left on already extended licenses, has  
9 overnight construction costs of \$8,100. That's a  
10 difference of \$1,416 per kW. And at Turkey Point  
11 there are 232 megawatts translated into  
12 232,000 kilowatts of uprate capacity.

13 When one multiplies the differential by  
14 the number of kilowatts, you see that the Turkey  
15 Point uprate investment exceeds the maximum  
16 cost-effective level for new nuclear capacity at the  
17 same site by \$338 million. And that takes into  
18 account all fuel savings associated with the nuclear  
19 operation. That value is also conservative in light  
20 of the Turkey Point uprate's much shorter operating  
21 life.

22 A year ago FPL's Dr. Sim resisted this  
23 type of comparison by arguing that Dr. Jacobs should  
24 have compared the 2012 costs of Turkey Point with  
25 the projected 2023 costs off Turkey Point 6 and 7.

1 The costs of the Turkey Point uprate have swelled so  
2 enormously over the past year that even this flawed  
3 comparison cannot protect the Turkey Point uprate.  
4 Whether one compares the overnight costs of both  
5 projects in 2013 dollars, as Dr. Jacobs maintains  
6 should be done, or whether one compares 2013 uprate  
7 costs to the inflated 2023 costs of Turkey Point  
8 6 and 7, which is an illogical mismatch that  
9 obviously skews the comparison in FPL's favor, the  
10 Turkey Point uprate cost exceeds the maximum  
11 breakeven level that FPL attributes to new nuclear  
12 capacity at Turkey Point and by a dramatic and  
13 onerous margin.

14 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Mr. McGlothlin, you have  
15 about two minutes left.

16 **MR. MCGLOTHLIN:** Thank you. I'm about to  
17 wrap up.

18 FPL will argue essentially that the  
19 advanced recovery statute hems you in to the extent  
20 that you're powerless to do anything about these  
21 costs. We disagree. You have the discretion to  
22 apply the economic analysis that you believe  
23 appropriate under the circumstances. FPL's failure  
24 to address extreme uncertainty with a commensurate  
25 level of contingency is an imprudence that has been

1 a continuing part of this project since its  
2 inception.

3 In the need case FPL estimated the cost of  
4 the Turkey Point uprate to be \$750 million. The  
5 current estimate is \$2.2 billion. Dr. Jacobs has  
6 shown the Turkey Point uprate to be uneconomic by a  
7 conservative \$338 million when compared to FPL's own  
8 estimate of the cost of new nuclear capacity at  
9 Turkey Point, a conservative measurement. We ask  
10 you to disallow \$200 million of this 2012 surge in  
11 unreasonable costs, \$975 million that incredibly FPL  
12 spent on the Turkey Point uprate during 2012 alone.  
13 That disallowance, which is approximately 9 percent  
14 of the current estimate of the overall cost of the  
15 Turkey Point uprate, will give partial protection to  
16 ratepayers.

17 And for the balance, Commissioners, I'll  
18 submit a brief. Thank you for your attention.

19 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** All right. Thank you.

20 Mr. Wright.

21 **MR. WRIGHT:** Thank you, Mr. Chairman,  
22 Commissioners. Good afternoon.

23 As I've been saying privately for years,  
24 like for a really long time, and as the Florida  
25 Retail Federation has been saying publicly and

1 privately since I've been working for them, which is  
2 eight plus years now, the Retail Federation and I  
3 personally strongly support nuclear power for a  
4 number of reasons, and we believe and we hope that  
5 nuclear power will have a place in Florida's energy  
6 future. It should.

7           However, as Mr. McGlothlin said, and as we  
8 believe the Legislature would agree, we do not  
9 support nuclear power at any cost, nor do we support  
10 any other technology at any cost for that matter.

11           Our position is simple; it's constant  
12 throughout every proceeding that I'm in here.  
13 Utilities are obligated to provide safe, adequate,  
14 reliable service at the lowest possible cost.

15           In this case, Florida Power & Light  
16 Company's costs for the Turkey Point uprate project  
17 are egregiously high. They have gone out of  
18 control. They're even more than FPL's claimed costs  
19 for a brand new unit. To protect consumers, we urge  
20 you, the Florida Public Service Commission, to draw  
21 the line somewhere, and in this case we would urge  
22 you to accept the rather conservative recommendation  
23 of the citizens of the State of Florida to disallow  
24 \$200 [sic] out of the excessive overruns incurred by  
25 Florida Power & Light. Thank you.

1           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Thank you.

2           **MR. CAVROS:** Chairman, Commissioners, good  
3 afternoon.

4           **MR. WRIGHT:** 200 million. Thank you.

5           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** We figured that's what  
6 you meant.

7           (Laughter.)

8           **MR. CAVROS:** Chairman, Commissioners, good  
9 afternoon. George Cavros on behalf of Southern  
10 Alliance for Clean Energy.

11           This hearing comes on the heels of the  
12 cancellation of the Levy nuclear reactor project.  
13 That project, by all accounts, was a financial  
14 fiasco for customers. Duke Energy Florida customers  
15 will have paid well over \$1 billion before the  
16 project is closed out. And what did they get for  
17 it? Unfortunately nothing, not one kilowatt hour of  
18 electricity. Meanwhile, the company's shareholders  
19 walk away with a profit.

20           This fiasco was facilitated by a law that  
21 allows the utility companies to shift all the  
22 financial risk of building reactors from the  
23 company's shareholders to the company's customers.  
24 And, you know, companies would never in a  
25 competitive market anyway invest in nuclear reactors

1 on their own dime because in a competitive market  
2 natural gas is too low, demand is too flat, and the  
3 upfront costs are way too high. But we don't have a  
4 competitive market here in Florida.

5 So you, Commissioners, are the firewall  
6 between unreasonable requests by the utility and its  
7 customers. And, frankly, Commissioners, that  
8 firewall was not there for Duke Energy customers.  
9 You continue to approve cost recovery for an  
10 increasingly speculative project, yet you have the  
11 authority under current law to deny recovery if a  
12 project is not economically or qualitatively  
13 feasible. And we urge you to use that authority as  
14 it relates to FPL. FPL customers do not want to  
15 suffer the same fate as Duke Energy customers.

16 And it's clear that the so-called nuclear  
17 renaissance is meeting economic reality, and  
18 economic reality appears to be prevailing in  
19 Florida. And the Florida Legislature this year, in  
20 response to that realization, passed a law that puts  
21 more process into the cost recovery process, and I  
22 believe demands higher scrutiny by this Commission  
23 in approving further costs for proposed nuclear  
24 plants. And SACE intends to scrutinize the  
25 feasibility of the proposed FPL reactors in this

1 docket before this Commission today. And we contend  
2 that the last proposed nuclear project in Florida,  
3 the Turkey Point project, isn't feasible from an  
4 economic or a qualitative perspective and that FPL  
5 hasn't met its burden of proving feasibility.

6 The FPL resource planning process which  
7 forms the basis for the feasibility study is biased  
8 in favor of moving forward with a proposed project.  
9 The company is five years into the project and still  
10 can't commit to a price for the project, offering  
11 only a range. And even that range is nonbinding.  
12 The company is five years into the project and still  
13 can't commit to a price for the project or, rather,  
14 a date for the project, when it will be built. They  
15 can't commit to the 2022/2023 time frame or can't  
16 commit to the fact that the project will be, will be  
17 built at all, and we feel that's inconsistent with  
18 Commission rules on intent to build.

19 Reactor projects in other states are  
20 experiencing delays and cost overruns, and several  
21 existing nuclear reactor projects have been canceled  
22 or shut down this year. All these flags should --  
23 all these facts should raise red flags for, for this  
24 Commission. Again, you know, certainly the FPL  
25 customers don't want to find themselves in the same

1 predicament that Duke Energy customers do.

2           There are already lower cost and lower  
3 risk resources to meet our energy needs. So from an  
4 economic and a qualitative feasibility perspective,  
5 that already makes the projected or the proposed FPL  
6 projects infeasible.

7           So we look forward to delving into these  
8 issues during this proceeding, and we respectfully  
9 ask that no more cost recovery be granted to the  
10 company for its proposed reactor projects. Thank  
11 you.

12           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Thank you.

13           Mr. Moyle.

14           **MR. MOYLE:** Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

15           One of the hazards of going last is I  
16 guess I work with the time that is falling out.  
17 Could you tell me how much time I have  
18 approximately?

19           **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Sure. You have about six  
20 minutes.

21           **MR. MOYLE:** Okay. Thank you.

22           For the record, Jon Moyle on behalf of  
23 FIPUG. And I want to just make a couple of general  
24 comments and then talk a little bit about the  
25 specific issue that's before you in Issue 13.

1 FIPUG members support cost-effective  
2 nuclear energy, but the adjectives are very, very  
3 important. And unfortunately FPL, in their opening  
4 remark, talked about low cost reliable energy. And  
5 the trend respectfully has been that the adjectives  
6 "cost-effective" or "low cost" before nuclear energy  
7 are not proving to be the case. And part of that  
8 is, is facts beyond control. Gas markets are such  
9 that natural gas is a preferred option these days.

10 But having been to these hearings for a  
11 number of years, I don't recall anyone coming in and  
12 saying we're here with projections this year and the  
13 projections are going down 20 percent. I mean, it  
14 seems that, that, that nuclear projects have a trend  
15 line with respect to costs that literally is a  
16 one-way street. And Mr. McGlothlin in his comments  
17 said the cost per kilowatt hour has gone from  
18 6,700 to \$8,100 per kilowatt hour. That's a  
19 significant increase in one year and these projects  
20 are multiyear.

21 So it's a tough situation. The  
22 Legislature has enacted a statute that gives  
23 direction. You know, really the, the task that I  
24 see it and as FIPUG sees it is what adjustments can  
25 be made? And in this case I think there's a square

1 choice before you. Mr. McGlothlin and his witnesses  
2 are saying you should disallow 200 million. You  
3 know, is that the right number? Mr. McGlothlin  
4 would say yes. Is it 100 million, is it 50 million?  
5 You have evidence, I think, that allows you to make  
6 an appropriate adjustment, and we think an  
7 adjustment should be made. We don't think FPL, you  
8 know, got it 100 percent completely right and would  
9 encourage you, when you're making your decision on  
10 this, which I think will be made next time y'all are  
11 together with a recommendation because we're not  
12 going to be getting into this by agreement, that you  
13 seriously look at making an appropriate adjustment.  
14 Because I think the trend line is the costs are  
15 going up and up and up. As, as SACE said, you serve  
16 as the firewall or the governor, and we would ask  
17 that you use your judgment and discretion to make an  
18 adjustment to, to the costs.

19 So with that, we appreciate the time  
20 today. Again, you know, nuclear energy may play a  
21 role, but it needs to be, it needs to be  
22 cost-effective and affordable for the citizens of  
23 Florida. So thank you.

24 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Thank you.

25 Okay. FPL, you have three minutes and 30

1 seconds.

2 **MR. ANDERSON:** Thank you, Chairman Brisé.

3 First, what I'd like to do is point the  
4 Commission and all of us back to the law that  
5 governs this proceeding and under which we have  
6 proceeded. Our statute here in Florida says, After  
7 a determination of need is granted, the right of a  
8 utility to recover any costs incurred prior to  
9 commercial operation, et cetera, shall not be  
10 subject to challenge unless a preponderance of the  
11 evidence supports a finding that certain costs were  
12 prudently incurred.

13 The statute, you know, makes it very clear  
14 that proceeding with the construction of plant  
15 following a need determination order shall not  
16 constitute or be evidence of imprudence, and  
17 imprudence shall not include any cost increases due  
18 to events beyond the utility's control.

19 Why do we have that law? We have that law  
20 because FPL is doing what is hard. And you've heard  
21 the testimony and seen our witnesses and you've seen  
22 the dedication that's gone into things. None of  
23 these Intervenors have filed one word of testimony  
24 identifying a single management decision or a single  
25 cost. That's the legal standard before this

1 Commission, and we clearly prevail on that basis.

2           You can look to the testimony of Terry  
3 Jones, Concentric Chairman John Reed, regulatory  
4 policy expert Terry Deason all point that out. You  
5 can also look to your own staff, who reviewed tens  
6 of thousands of pages of paper, interviewed dozens  
7 of people, and then concluded, for example, for the  
8 EPU that overall the EPU project has in place and  
9 employs an adequate system of EPU project controls,  
10 risk evaluation, and management oversight.

11           So the bottom line is our company  
12 prudently, properly managed these projects, they've  
13 been thoroughly reviewed, and under the law we're  
14 entitled to those costs. The arguments we're  
15 hearing about EPU are the purest of hindsight;  
16 taking results at the end, without consideration of  
17 the management decisions, and making arbitrary  
18 claims. And that's what the law forbids.

19           You know, Dr. Jacobs did not have a good  
20 year this year. That said, he has no training or  
21 experience in utility resource planning.  
22 Nevertheless, he tried to do a very poorly drawn  
23 economic analysis comparing part of our EPU project  
24 with a nuclear plant ten years out in the future and  
25 comes up with this, oh, yeah, \$200 million

1 recommended disallowance. What does he not do? As  
2 Mr. Deason points out in his testimony, if you apply  
3 that same methodology to the other part of the  
4 project that he doesn't talk about, Public Counsel  
5 would be writing us a check, a bonus check for  
6 \$470 million. That's what's shown on the last page  
7 in your table here.

8 Now, Commissioners, our company is not  
9 asking for any bonus. The point of this is to  
10 demonstrate the poverty of analysis that's been  
11 offered by Public Counsel, and to ask that you judge  
12 this case based upon the law, based upon your prior  
13 determinations of the feasibility of these projects,  
14 and the evidence before you and approve our request.  
15 Thank you.

16 **CHAIRMAN BRISÉ:** Thank you. And thank you  
17 for the opening statements. As we stated, we're  
18 going to take up opening statements and then we were  
19 going to break for lunch. It is now 12:18. We will  
20 reconvene at 1:30.

21 (Recess taken.)

22 (Transcript continues in sequence with Volume  
23 3.)

1 STATE OF FLORIDA )  
2 COUNTY OF LEON )

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

3  
4 I, LINDA BOLES, CRR, RPR, Official Commission  
5 Reporter, do hereby certify that the foregoing  
6 proceeding was heard at the time and place herein  
7 stated.

8 IT IS FURTHER CERTIFIED that I stenographically  
9 reported the said proceedings; that the same has been  
10 transcribed under my direct supervision; and that this  
11 transcript constitutes a true transcription of my notes  
12 of said proceedings.

13 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative,  
14 employee, attorney or counsel of any of the parties,  
15 nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties'  
16 attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor am I  
17 financially interested in the action.

18 DATED THIS 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2013.

19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  


LINDA BOLES, CRR, RPR  
FPSC Official Commission Reporters  
(850) 413-6734